

SIMULCAST FORM GUIDE

Information as at 22 Aug 2023



Credit: Focus On Racing

越洋轉播 英國頂級賽事
**BRINGING THE BEST
OVERSEAS RACING TO YOU
LIVE FROM GREAT BRITAIN**

國際錦標賽馬日 (S1) International Stakes Day



8/23 日
星期三 W E D

首場賽事開跑香港時間為
FIRST RACE STARTS AT HKT
8:50pm

英國 GREAT BRITAIN
約克馬場
York Racecourse



6% 回扣 REBATE
WIN-PLACE-QUINELLA
QUINELLA PLACE
獨贏·位置·連贏·位置Q

全球匯合彩池
WORLD POOL

S1-1 8:50pm (英國時間 1:50pm)	S1-2 9:25pm (英國時間 2:25pm)	S1-3 10:00pm (英國時間 3:00pm)	S1-4 10:35pm (英國時間 3:35pm)
S1-5 11:10pm (英國時間 4:10pm)	S1-6 11:45pm (英國時間 4:45pm)	S1-7 12:20am (英國時間 5:20pm)	

投注國際錦標賽馬日賽事，請劃上「S1」一欄及場次「1」至「7」
For betting on races of International Stakes Day, please mark 'S1' and Race No. '1' to '7'

凡宣佈出賽馬匹達21匹或以上，位置派彩將增至第四名
4 PLACE dividends for races with 21 or more Declared Starters

Broadcast Arrangements	
TVB Ch85 / i-CABLE CH18 / now TV now668 & Ch630 / HKJC TV* / Racing Touch*	From 8:25pm until end of the last race
Off-Course Betting Branches (except Cheung Chau & Mui Wo branches)	From 8:25pm until end of S1-5
Raceday Radio from HKJC TV*	Live commentary from 8:25pm until end of the last race
Commercial Radio AM864 / Hong Kong Toolbar	Live Chinese commentary 8 minutes before each race

* For all HKJC betting account holders

Notes

Double on offer.

All Up as well as Cross Pool All Up bets are available for S1-1 to S1-7, but cannot be mixed with S2 and S3 races.

Rebates will be offered for the pools of Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place and Merged Pool Win on losing bets placed on simulcast overseas races (excludes outbound commingling pools). Any ticket or betline with a total losing bet amount of HK\$10,000 or above will be eligible to receive a rebate of 6%.

If there is no winner of the Double Trio, the jackpot generated will be carried forward to Yorkshire Oaks Day on 24 August.

The final betting pool arrangement is subject to the final announcement of the Club.

Play Responsibly

- No person under 18 is allowed to bet or enter premises where bets are accepted.
- Betting with illegal or overseas bookmakers is against the law and offenders may be liable to imprisonment.
- Don't gamble your life away. Call Ping Wo Fund hotline 1834 633 if you need help or counselling.

Disclaimer

In the preparation of this Form Guide, the Club endeavours to offer the most current, correct and clearly expressed information to the public. Nevertheless, inadvertent errors in information may occur. In particular but without limiting anything here, the Club disclaims any responsibility and accepts no liability (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) for any direct or indirect loss or damage arising from any inaccuracies, omissions or typographical errors that may be contained in this Form Guide. The Club also does not warrant the accuracy, completeness, timeliness or fitness for purpose of the information contained in this Form Guide.



Scan this QR code to get the latest online version

Visit the Simulcast Overseas Races website at www.hkjc.com for updates

Post Time

HK Time		HK Race No.	GB Time		GB Race No.	Race Name
23 Aug	8:50 PM	S1-1	23 Aug	1:50 PM	R1	3yo+ Handicap
	9:25 PM	S1-2		2:25 PM	R2	Acomb Stakes (Group 3)
	10:00 PM	S1-3		3:00 PM	R3	Great Voltigeur Stakes (Group 2)
	10:35 PM	S1-4		3:35 PM	R4	International Stakes (Group 1)
	11:10 PM	S1-5		4:10 PM	R5	3yo+ Handicap
	11:45 PM	S1-6		4:45 PM	R6	3yo+ Fillies & Mares 0-105 Handicap
24 Aug	0:20 AM	S1-7		5:20 PM	R7	2yo Handicap

Starters List

S1-1 8:50 P.M.

(GB Race 1)

HK TIME
(23.8.2023)
GB TIME
1:50 P.M.
(23.8.2023)

3yo+ Handicap

York, Great Britain - Turf - 1081 Metres (Straight)

For 3-years-old and upwards. Lowest weight 114lb; Highest weight 138lb. Penalties: after 12th August 2023, for each race won, 3yo 6lb; 4yo to 6yo 5lb; 7yo and up 4lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £120,000

1st £61,848, 2nd £29,004, 3rd £14,508, 4th £7,248, 5th £3,624, 6th £1,812.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$1,186,600

1st \$611,600, 2nd \$286,800, 3rd \$143,500, 4th \$71,700, 5th \$35,800, 6th \$17,900.

馬號 Card	歷季及近仗成績 Career Record & Form	排位 Draw	馬名 Horse Name	年齡/性別 Age/Sex	配磅 Wt.	評分 Rating	參賽國/地區 Ctry/Region	練馬師 Trainer	騎師 Jockey	參考賠率 Ref. Odds
1	37 (7-5-3) 42250	12	等邊形 Equilateral (GB)	8g	138	(105)	英國 GB	侯耀誠 Charles Hills	史賓沙 Jamie Spencer	10
2	21 (4-6-1) 20622	7	看家本領 Korker (IRE)	4g	135	(102)	英國 GB	伯特 Karl Burke	李奇豐 Clifford Lee	9.0
3	39 (7-5-4) 28012	5	根本關聯 Intrinsic Bond (GB)	6g	132	(99)	英國 GB	屈涵 Michael Wigham	莫艾誠 Oisin Murphy	9.0
4	45 (7-7-3) 18540	20	馬勤拿 Makanah (GB)	8g	129	(96)	英國 GB	甘曼彩 Julie Camacho	韓立勤 Paul Hanagan	13
5	17 (3-2-3) 43828	14	米姬寵兒 Michaela's Boy (IRE)	3c	129	(98)	英國 GB	艾培彬 Michael Appleby	黎雅旋 (-3) Frederick Larson (-3)	21
6	25 (5-3-2) 11360	15	克萊名釀 Vintage Clarets (GB)	4g	127	(94)	英國 GB	范鴻禧 Richard Fahey	柯浩新 Oisin Orr	19
7	40 (6-8-4) 82540	2	摩打蹄 Mondammej (GB)	6g	127	(94)	英國 GB	白天寧 Antony Brittain	夏迪 Cam Hardie	13
8	35 (6-2-7) 68033	9	猛鱷地帶 Alligator Alley (GB)	6g	124	(91)	英國 GB	歐米羅 David O'Meara	杜漢培 Daniel Tudhope	11
9	27 (4-7-4) 04880	10	河畔小鎮 Bergerac (IRE)	5g	123	(90)	英國 GB	黎偉安 Kevin Ryan	郭能 Neil Callan	17
10	16 (3-3-4) 24211	19	烈酒醉心 Jm Jungle (IRE)	3g	123	(92)	英國 GB	昆約翰 John Quinn	夏俊昇 Jason Hart	9.0
11	22 (5-3-3) 40340	18	古遠年代 Ancient Times (GB)	5g	121	(88)	英國 GB	游孝廉 Harry Eustace	杜希利 Hayley Turner	23
12	34 (6-2-1) 09550	8	霧水情緣 One Night Stand (GB)	6g	120	(87)	英國 GB	戴誠 Scott Dixon	奧嘉倫 Kieran O'Neill	51
13	41 (4-5-7) 36558	3	遊牧帝國 Nomadic Empire (IRE)	5g	119	(86)	英國 GB	歐米羅 David O'Meara	屈迪生 Jason Watson	13
14	14 (3-6-1) 04211	17	馬利駒 Manila Scouse (GB)	4g	119	(86)	英國 GB	伊特寶 Tim Easterby	艾德輝 David Allan	10
15	35 (4-8-4) 12724	16	行運快駒 Ventura Express (GB)	6g	119	(86)	英國 GB	麥格禮 Paul Midgley	李尊 Graham Lee	19
16	15 (2-2-1) 50734	1	尋蹤覓跡 Looking For Lynda (IRE)	3g	118	(87)	英國 GB	伯特 Karl Burke	鮑瑞寧 (-3) Andrew Breslin (-3)	15
17	45 (7-6-8) 83214	11	勢硬力請 Shalaa Asker (GB)	5g	116	(83)	英國 GB	祁德利 Adrian Keatley	杜苑欣 Hollie Doyle	26
18	18 (3-2-1) 53888	13	下定決心 Dig Two (IRE)	4g	116	(83)	英國 GB	宋碩棠 Ollie Sangster	奧璇璧 Saffie Osborne	34
19	85 (14-9-5) 71139	6	銅爵士 Copper Knight (IRE)	9g	116	(83)	英國 GB	伊特寶 Tim Easterby	范亮齡 Joe Fanning	15
20	11 (2-0-1) 51379	4	重心城市 Kuwait City (IRE)	3g	114	(83)	英國 GB	畢特拿 John Butler	蘇禮凡 James Sullivan	19

(20 Starters)

() Current Domestic Rating

Starters List

S1-2 9:25 P.M.

(GB Race 2)

HK TIME
(23.8.2023)
GB TIME
2:25 P.M.
(23.8.2023)

Acomb Stakes (Group 3)

York, Great Britain - Turf - 1400 Metres (Left-handed)







For 2-years-old only, which have not won a race before 13th July 2023. Weights: colts & geldings 129lb; fillies 126lb. Penalties: after 12th July 2023, a winner of a Group 3 race 3lb; Of a Group 1 or Group 2 race 5lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £165,000

1st £93,571, 2nd £35,475, 3rd £17,754, 4th £8,844, 5th £4,438, 6th £2,227.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$1,631,600

1st \$925,300, 2nd \$350,800, 3rd \$175,600, 4th \$87,500, 5th \$43,900, 6th \$22,000.

馬號 Card	歷季及近仗成績 Career Record & Form	排位 Draw	馬名 Horse Name	年齡/性別 Age/Sex	配磅 Wt.	評分 Rating	參賽國/地區 Ctry/Region	練馬師 Trainer	騎師 Jockey	參考賠率 Ref. Odds
1	3 (1-2-0) 212		2 新區男兒 Ballymount Boy (IRE)	2c	129	[105]	英國 GB	祁德利 Adrian Keatley	夏俊昇 Jason Hart	3.3
2	1 (1-0-0) 1		5 深謀遠慮 Cogitate (IRE)	2c	129	[-]	英國 GB	侯耀誠 Charles Hills	布宜學 William Buick	4.3
3	2 (1-1-0) 21		1 愛德華式 Edwardian (USA)	2c	129	[-]	愛爾蘭 IRE	岳伯仁 Aidan O'Brien	莫雅 Ryan Moore	5.0
4	3 (1-0-0) 451		3 大熱專輯 Hot Fuss (IRE)	2c	129	[93]	英國 GB	戴善勤 Tom Dascombe	金誠剛 Richard Kingscote	9.5
5	2 (1-0-1) 31		6 突衝快跑 Indian Run (IRE)	2c	129	[-]	英國 GB	依侯頓 Eve Johnson Houghton	杜漢培 Daniel Tudhope	10
6	1 (1-0-0) 1		4 風雷火炮 Loose Cannon (IRE)	2c	129	[-]	英國 GB	郝國思 William Haggas	馬昆 Tom Marquand	7.0

(6 Starters)

[] Current International Rating

Starters List

S1-3 10:00 P.M.

(GB Race 3)

Great Voltigeur Stakes (Group 2)

HK TIME

(23.8.2023)

GB TIME

3:00 P.M.

(23.8.2023)

York, Great Britain - Turf - 2400 Metres (Left-handed)






For 3-years-old colts & geldings only. Weights: 128lb. Penalties: after 2022, a winner of a Group 2 race 3lb; Of a Group 1 race 5lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £250,000

1st £141,775, 2nd £53,750, 3rd £26,900, 4th £13,400, 5th £6,725, 6th £3,375.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$2,472,100

1st \$1,401,900, 2nd \$531,500, 3rd \$266,000, 4th \$132,500, 5th \$66,500, 6th \$33,400.

馬號 Card	歷季及近仗成績 Career Record & Form	排位 Draw	馬名 Horse Name	年齡/性別 Age/Sex	配磅 Wt	評分 Rating	參賽國/地區 Ctry/Region	練馬師 Trainer	騎師 參考賠率 Jockey Ref. Odds
1	3 (3-0-0) 111		5 貴格兒 Gregory (GB)	3c	131	[111]	英國 GB	高仕登及高素德 John & Thady Gosden	戴圖理 Frankie Dettori 2.1
2	5 (2-0-1) 11734		3 藝妙星 Artistic Star (IRE)	3c	128	[106]	英國 GB	白祈達 Ralph Beckett	韓比爾 Rob Hornby 15
3	5 (2-0-1) 11953		4 川河得駒 Canberra Legend (IRE)	3c	128	[104]	英國 GB	范景新 James Ferguson	麥兆勤 Daniel Muscutt 17
4	6 (4-1-0) 14111		1 進堡路 Castle Way (GB)	3c	128	[109]	英國 GB	艾柏賓 Charlie Appleby	布宜學 William Buick 4.3
5	5 (2-1-1) 11382		2 浪接浪 Continuous (JPN)	3c	128	[110]	愛爾蘭 IRE	岳伯仁 Aidan O'Brien	莫雅 Ryan Moore 3.5

(5 Starters)

[] Current International Rating

Starters List

S1-4 10:35 P.M.

(GB Race 4)

International Stakes (Group 1)

HK TIME
(23.8.2023)
GB TIME
3:35 P.M.
(23.8.2023)

York, Great Britain - Turf - 2080 Metres (Left-handed)

For 3-years-old and upwards. Weights: 3-y-o colts & geldings 127lb; fillies 124lb; 4-y-o and up colts & geldings 134lb; fillies & mares 131lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £1,000,000

1st £567,100, 2nd £215,000, 3rd £107,600, 4th £53,600, 5th £26,900, 6th £13,500.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$9,888,300

1st \$5,607,700, 2nd \$2,126,000, 3rd \$1,064,000, 4th \$530,000, 5th \$266,000, 6th \$133,500.

馬號 Card	歷季及近仗成績 Career Record & Form	排位 Draw	馬名 Horse Name	年齡/性別 Age/Sex	配磅 Wt	評分 Rating	參賽國/地區 Ctry/Region	練馬師 Trainer	騎師 Jockey	參考賠率 Ref. Odds
1	15 (9-2-0) 10141	3	瞄得對 Mostahdaf (IRE)	5h	134	[128]	英國 GB	高仕登及高素德 John & Thady Gosden	戴圖理 Frankie Dettori	3.3
2	12 (5-2-3) 44213	4	凌雪飛 Nashwa (GB)	4f	131	[118]	英國 GB	高仕登及高素德 John & Thady Gosden	杜苑欣 Hollie Doyle	10
3	8 (7-0-0) 11111	2	帕丁頓 Paddington (GB)	3c	127	[125]	愛爾蘭 IRE	岳伯仁 Aidan O'Brien	莫雅 Ryan Moore	1.5
4	8 (3-2-0) 12152	1	勇狐隊 The Foxes (IRE)	3c	127	[113]	英國 GB	包義定 Andrew Balding	莫艾誠 Oisin Murphy	17

(4 Starters)

[] Current International Rating

Starters List

S1-5 11:10 P.M.

(GB Race 5)

HK TIME
(23.8.2023)
GB TIME
4:10 P.M.
(23.8.2023)

3yo+ Handicap

York, Great Britain - Turf - 3280 Metres (Left-handed)

For 3-years-old and upwards. Lowest weight 114lb; Highest weight 138lb. Penalties: after 12th August 2023, for each race won, 3yo 6lb; 4yo to 6yo 5lb; 7yo and up 4lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £100,000

1st £51,540, 2nd £24,170, 3rd £12,090, 4th £6,040, 5th £3,020, 6th £1,510.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$988,800

1st \$509,600, 2nd \$239,000, 3rd \$119,500, 4th \$59,700, 5th \$29,900, 6th \$14,900.

馬號 Card	歷季及近仗成績 Career Record & Form	排位 Draw	馬名 Horse Name	年齡/性別 Age/Sex	配磅 Wt	評分 Rating	參賽國/地區 Ctry/Region	練馬師 Trainer	騎師 Jockey	參考賠率 Ref. Odds
1	29 (4-5-4) 76194	1	索倫海峽 Solent Gateway (IRE)	5g	138	(95)	英國 GB	彭曉高 Hugo Palmer	杜苑欣 Hollie Doyle	12
2	15 (4-0-3) 37450	2	爭霸駒 Zanndabad (IRE)	4g	137	(94)	愛爾蘭 IRE	馬汀 A J Martin	莫雅 Ryan Moore	6.0
3	9 (2-1-2) 16633	6	三邦聯盟 Aztec Empire (IRE)	4c	133	(90)	英國 GB	包義定 Andrew Balding	莫艾誠 Oisin Murphy	7.5
4	27 (6-6-3) 90344	9	衝雷酋長 Charging Thunder (GB)	5g	133	(90)	英國 GB	歐米羅 David O'Meara	杜漢培 Daniel Tudhope	15
5	38 (7-4-3) 79300	13	竭盡所能 Themaxwecan (IRE)	7g	133	(90)	英國 GB	張柱棟 Charlie Johnston	史賓沙 Jamie Spencer	15
6	34 (4-6-2) 07582	8	厚利豐 Haliphon (GB)	6g	130	(87)	英國 GB	韋爾謙 Ian Williams	韓立勤 Paul Hanagan	10
7	18 (4-2-3) 12350	11	精悍小駒 La Pulga (IRE)	4g	129	(86)	英國 GB	張柱棟 Charlie Johnston	夏俊昇 Jason Hart	17
8	23 (3-4-4) 13970	12	初帝風采 First Emperor (GB)	4c	129	(86)	英國 GB	黎偉仁 John Ryan	馬昆 Tom Marquand	29
9	19 (3-6-3) 35772	4	奧達之力 Forza Orta (IRE)	5g	129	(86)	英國 GB	黎偉安 Kevin Ryan	施高達 Rowan Scott	13
10	18 (6-1-1) 41112	3	原創藍調 Robert Johnson (GB)	5g	126	(83)	英國 GB	卡菲臘 Philip Kirby	貝兆梨 Connor Beasley	7.0
11	14 (1-1-1) 07703	5	綠小組 Green Team (FR)	4c	125	(82)	英國 GB	韋爾謙 Ian Williams	布宜學 William Buick	15
12	13 (2-3-2) 77220	7	大致天晴 Mostly Sunny (IRE)	4g	123	(80)	英國 GB	馬恩 Heather Main	奧嘉倫 Kieran O'Neill	15
13	29 (4-1-5) 06133	10	巨響奇山 Tronador (IRE)	7g	122	(79)	愛爾蘭 IRE	伊雅樂 Gordon Elliott	范亮齡 Joe Fanning	9.0
14	18 (3-2-0) 21081	14	家傳醇酒 Grappa Nonino (IRE)	4g	115	(74)	愛爾蘭 IRE	衛爾德 Dermot Weld	奧璇璧 Saffie Osborne	8.5

(14 Starters)

() Current Domestic Rating

Starters List

S1-6 11:45 P.M.

(GB Race 6)

HK TIME
(23.8.2023)
GB TIME
4:45 P.M.
(23.8.2023)

3yo+ Fillies & Mares 0-105 Handicap

York, Great Britain - Turf - 1000 Metres (Straight)

For 3-years-old and upwards fillies & mares. Rated 0-105. Lowest weight 114lb; Highest weight 138lb.
Penalties: after 12th August 2023, for each race won, 3yo 6lb; 4yo to 6yo 5lb; 7yo and up 4lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £100,000

1st £51,540, 2nd £24,170, 3rd £12,090, 4th £6,040, 5th £3,020, 6th £1,510.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$988,800

1st \$509,600, 2nd \$239,000, 3rd \$119,500, 4th \$59,700, 5th \$29,900, 6th \$14,900.

馬號 Card	歷季及近仗成績 Career Record & Form	排位 Draw	馬名 Horse Name	年齡/性別 Age/Sex	配磅 Wt	評分 Rating	參賽國/地區 Ctry/Region	練馬師 Trainer	騎師 Jockey	參考賠率 Ref. Odds
1	5 (2-0-1) 11390		2 寶比發颯 Rage Of Bamby (IRE)	3f	135	(100)	英國 GB	依侯頓 Eve Johnson Houghton	貝查理 Charles Bishop	19
2	9 (2-0-1) 45510		13 濱名淑女 Lady Hamana (AUS)	3f	132	(97)	英國 GB	伯特 Karl Burke	霍禮義 Shane Foley	13
3	15 (3-2-0) 24884		14 設計家 Designer (GB)	4f	129	(92)	英國 GB	畢特拿 John Butler	布宜學 William Buick	5.5
4	7 (1-0-1) 34890		9 麗紋蛇 Coralillo (IRE)	3f	129	(94)	愛爾蘭 IRE	夏安達及夏鵬翔 Eddie & Patrick Harty	史賓沙 Jamie Spencer	26
5	7 (1-1-1) 74329		10 海碧濤 Marine Wave (IRE)	3f	128	(93)	英國 GB	范鴻禧 Richard Fahey	柯浩新 Oisin Orr	9.0
6	19 (4-4-0) 50855		11 金嬌逸 KimnGrace (IRE)	4f	126	(89)	英國 GB	夏偉卓 Richard Hughes	莫雅 Ryan Moore	11
7	7 (1-2-1) 62703		5 枕邊輕語 Pillow Talk (IRE)	3f	126	(91)	英國 GB	伯特 Karl Burke	杜漢培 Daniel Tudhope	11
8	8 (3-1-0) 41451		1 裙飄飄 Pinafore (IRE)	3f	125	(84)	英國 GB	鄒國思 William Haggas	馬昆 Tom Marquand	4.5
9	20 (5-6-1) 14755		7 嘈嘈如雨 Radio Goo Goo (GB)	3f	124	(89)	英國 GB	伊宏思 David Evans	莫艾誠 Oisin Murphy	11
10	16 (2-3-2) 55219		8 要道驛站 Woolhampton (IRE)	3f	122	(87)	英國 GB	繆文 Rod Millman	奧璇璧 Saffie Osborne	17
11	8 (2-2-0) 22161		6 航遊 Cruise (IRE)	3f	118	(83)	英國 GB	宋碩棠 Ollie Sangster	杜苑欣 Hollie Doyle	11
12	10 (3-0-1) 43159		4 歡談夢 Vadamiah (IRE)	4f	114	(75)	英國 GB	麥格禮 Paul Midgley	夏迪 Cam Hardie	26
13	16 (4-1-3) 76324		12 美華星 Star Of Lady M (GB)	3f	114	(76)	英國 GB	歐米羅 David O'Meara	范亮齡 Joe Fanning	15
14	10 (3-0-0) 50511		3 奔雷星 Thunder Star (GB)	3f	114	(76)	英國 GB	麥仙瑩 Jessica Macey	潘綺純 Laura Pearson	13

(14 Starters)

() Current Domestic Rating

Starters List

S1-7

0:20 A.M.

HK TIME

(24.8.2023)

(GB Race 7)

GB TIME

5:20 P.M.

(23.8.2023)

2yo Handicap

York, Great Britain - Turf - 1200 Metres (Straight)

For 2-years-old only. Lowest weight 114lb; Highest weight not less than 135lb. Penalties: after 12th August 2023, for each race won 6lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £100,000

1st £51,540, 2nd £24,170, 3rd £12,090, 4th £6,040, 5th £3,020, 6th £1,510.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$988,800

1st \$509,600, 2nd \$239,000, 3rd \$119,500, 4th \$59,700, 5th \$29,900, 6th \$14,900.

馬號 Card	歷季及近仗成績 Career Record & Form	排位 Draw	馬名 Horse Name	年齡/性別 Age/Sex	配磅 Wt.	評分 Rating	參賽國/地區 Ctry/Region	練馬師 Trainer	騎師 Jockey	參考賠率 Ref. Odds
1	5 (2-0-0) 11695		13 舵控雪橇 Bobsleigh (IRE)	2g	135	(101)	英國 GB	依侯頓 Eve Johnson Houghton	貝查理 Charles Bishop	17
2	2 (1-0-1) 13		3 異境險峰 Zabriskie Point (GB)	2c	128	(94)	英國 GB	侯耀誠 Charles Hills	布宜學 William Buick	11
3	4 (2-1-0) 5112		8 星迷 Starlust (GB)	2c	126	(92)	英國 GB	白祈達 Ralph Beckett	莫雅 Ryan Moore	7.0
4	3 (1-0-0) 108		6 步穩才子 Barnwell Boy (GB)	2c	125	(91)	英國 GB	張柱棟 Charlie Johnston	夏俊昇 Jason Hart	19
5	4 (1-0-1) 1973		4 俊朗谷 Dapper Valley (IRE)	2c	123	(89)	英國 GB	向禮倫 Richard Hannon	杜百成 Pat Dobbs	10
6	3 (1-2-0) 122		15 林深友伴 Jungle Mate (IRE)	2g	121	(87)	英國 GB	黎偉安 Kevin Ryan	紀勝 Shane Gray	12
7	5 (2-1-1) 18312		14 福慧象神 Ganesha (GB)	2c	121	(87)	英國 GB	麥堅 Phillip Makin	施高達 Rowan Scott	19
8	4 (1-1-1) 5321		18 藍太子 Blue Prince (IRE)	2c	120	(86)	英國 GB	范鴻禧 Richard Fahey	馬昆 Tom Marquand	7.5
9	2 (1-0-1) 13		9 房間用餐 Room Service (IRE)	2c	120	(86)	英國 GB	黎偉安 Kevin Ryan	李尊 Graham Lee	19
10	5 (2-0-0) 71071		5 強勢族長 Zoulu Chief (GB)	2c	120	(80)	英國 GB	馬恩 Heather Main	文瑾欣 (-3) Gina Mangan (-3)	8.5
11	4 (1-1-0) 1204		10 勇威醒 Valour And Swagger (IRE)	2c	119	(85)	英國 GB	伯特 Karl Burke	鮑瑞寧 (-3) Andrew Breslin (-3)	34
12	3 (1-0-1) 193		12 馬叫好 Mayo Neighs (IRE)	2g	118	(84)	英國 GB	白祈達 Ralph Beckett	潘綺純 Laura Pearson	19
13	7 (1-3-0) 91426		1 要威拍檔 Invincible Friend (IRE)	2c	116	(82)	英國 GB	戴善勤 Tom Dascombe	奧嘉倫 Kieran O'Neill	21
14	4 (1-0-1) 3148		16 霸極 Barg (IRE)	2c	116	(82)	英國 GB	伯特 Karl Burke	岳巒宏 Richard Oliver	29
15	3 (0-2-1) 322		17 真子貴后 Ziggy's Queen (IRE)	2f	114	(80)	英國 GB	范鴻禧 Richard Fahey	夏迪 Cam Hardie	15
16	3 (1-1-0) 521		11 禁地稱雄 Red Zone Hero (IRE)	2c	114	(79)	英國 GB	包貝義 Michael Bell	杜苑欣 Hollie Doyle	10
17	4 (1-1-0) 6241		20 昌盛關鍵 Key To Cotai (IRE)	2f	114	(79)	英國 GB	韋嘉 Ed Walker	奧璇璧 Saffie Osborne	15
18	4 (1-1-1) 2031		7 熱先鋒 Hot Front (IRE)	2f	114	(73)	英國 GB	高義理及高耀仁 Paul & Oliver Cole	杜希利 Hayley Turner	21
19	5 (1-1-0) 52414		2 明確時候 Specific Times (GB)	2f	114	(75)	英國 GB	張柱棟 Charlie Johnston	范亮齡 Joe Fanning	19
20	4 (0-1-0) 5200		19 事事安泰 Ticktyboo (GB)	2g	114	(73)	英國 GB	丁國良 Nigel Tinkler	霍樂時 Royston Ffrench	81

(18 Starters)

() Current Domestic Rating

JOCKEY RIDES TABLE

Jockey	S1 - 1 (GB R1)	S1 - 2 (GB R2)	S1 - 3 (GB R3)	S1 - 4 (GB R4)	S1 - 5 (GB R5)	S1 - 6 (GB R6)	S1 - 7 (GB R7)
Allan, David	14 Manila Scouse <i>Tim Easterby</i>						
Beasley, Connor					10 Robert Johnson <i>Philip Kirby</i>		
Bishop, Charles						1 Rage Of Bamby <i>Eve Johnson Houghton</i>	1 Bobsleigh <i>Eve Johnson Houghton</i>
Breslin, Andrew	16 Looking For Lynda <i>Karl Burke</i>						
Buick, William		2 Cogitate <i>Charles Hills</i>	4 Castle Way <i>Charlie Appleby</i>		11 Green Team <i>Ian Williams</i>	3 Designer <i>John Butler</i>	2 Zabriskie Point <i>Charles Hills</i>
Callan, Neil	9 Bergerac <i>Kevin Ryan</i>						
Dettori, Frankie			1 Gregory <i>John & Thady Gosden</i>	1 Mostahdaf <i>John & Thady Gosden</i>			
Dobbs, Pat							5 Dapper Valley <i>Richard Hannon</i>
Doyle, Hollie	17 Shalaa Asker <i>Adrian Keatley</i>			2 Nashwa <i>John & Thady Gosden</i>	1 Solent Gateway <i>Hugo Palmer</i>	11 Cruise <i>Ollie Sangster</i>	16 Red Zone Hero <i>Michael Bell</i>
Fanning, Joe	19 Copper Knight <i>Tim Easterby</i>				13 Tronador <i>Gordon Elliott</i>	13 Star Of Lady M <i>David O'Meara</i>	19 Specific Times <i>Charlie Johnston</i>
Ffrench, Royston							20 Ticktyboo <i>Nigel Tinkler</i>
Foley, Shane						2 Lady Hamana <i>Karl Burke</i>	
Gray, Shane							6 Jungle Mate <i>Kevin Ryan</i>
Hanagan, Paul	4 Makanah <i>Julie Camacho</i>				6 Haliphon <i>Ian Williams</i>		
Hardie, Cam	7 Mondammej <i>Antony Brittain</i>					12 Vadamiah <i>Paul Midgley</i>	15 Ziggy's Queen <i>Richard Fahey</i>
Hart, Jason	10 Jm Jungle <i>John Quinn</i>	1 Ballymount Boy <i>Adrian Keatley</i>			7 La Pulga <i>Charlie Johnston</i>		4 Barnwell Boy <i>Charlie Johnston</i>
Hornby, Rob			2 Artistic Star <i>Ralph Beckett</i>				
Kingscote, Richard		4 Hot Fuss <i>Tom Dascombe</i>					
Larson, Frederick	5 Michaela's Boy <i>Michael Appleby</i>						
Lee, Clifford	2 Korker <i>Karl Burke</i>						
Lee, Graham	15 Ventura Express <i>Paul Midgley</i>						9 Room Service <i>Kevin Ryan</i>
Mangan, Gina							10 Zoulu Chief <i>Heather Main</i>
Marquand, Tom		6 Loose Cannon <i>William Haggas</i>			8 First Emperor <i>John Ryan</i>	8 Pinafore <i>William Haggas</i>	8 Blue Prince <i>Richard Fahey</i>
Moore, Ryan		3 Edwardian <i>Aidan O'Brien</i>	5 Continuous <i>Aidan O'Brien</i>	3 Paddington <i>Aidan O'Brien</i>	2 Zanndabad <i>A J Martin</i>	6 Kimgrace <i>Richard Hughes</i>	3 Starlust <i>Ralph Beckett</i>
Murphy, Oisin	3 Intrinsic Bond <i>Michael Wigham</i>			4 The Foxes <i>Andrew Balding</i>	3 Aztec Empire <i>Andrew Balding</i>	9 Radio Goo Goo <i>David Evans</i>	
Muscutt, Daniel			3 Canberra Legend <i>James Ferguson</i>				
O'Neill, Kieran	12 One Night Stand <i>Scott Dixon</i>				12 Mostly Sunny <i>Heather Main</i>		13 Invincible Friend <i>Tom Dascombe</i>
Orr, Oisin	6 Vintage Clarets <i>Richard Fahey</i>					5 Marine Wave <i>Richard Fahey</i>	
Osborne, Saffie	18 Dig Two <i>Ollie Sangster</i>				14 Grappa Nonino <i>Dermot Weld</i>	10 Woolhampton <i>Rod Millman</i>	17 Key To Cotai <i>Ed Walker</i>
Pearson, Laura						14 Thunder Star <i>Jessica Macey</i>	12 Mayo Neighs <i>Ralph Beckett</i>
Scott, Rowan					9 Forza Orta <i>Kevin Ryan</i>		7 Ganesha <i>Phillip Makin</i>
Spencer, Jamie	1 Equilateral <i>Charles Hills</i>				5 Themaxwecan <i>Charlie Johnston</i>	4 Coralillo <i>Eddie & Patrick Harty</i>	
Sullivan, James	20 Kuwait City <i>John Butler</i>						
Tudhope, Daniel	8 Alligator Alley <i>David O'Meara</i>	5 Indian Run <i>Eve Johnson Houghton</i>			4 Charging Thunder <i>David O'Meara</i>	7 Pillow Talk <i>Karl Burke</i>	
Turner, Hayley	11 Ancient Times <i>Harry Eustace</i>						18 Hot Front <i>Paul & Oliver Cole</i>
Watson, Jason	13 Nomadic Empire <i>David O'Meara</i>						

TRAINER RUNNERS TABLE

Trainer	S1 - 1 (GB R1)	S1 - 2 (GB R2)	S1 - 3 (GB R3)	S1 - 4 (GB R4)	S1 - 5 (GB R5)	S1 - 6 (GB R6)	S1 - 7 (GB R7)
Appleby, Charlie			4 Castle Way William Buick				
Appleby, Michael	5 Michaela's Boy Frederick Larson						
Balding, Andrew				4 The Foxes Oisin Murphy	3 Aztec Empire Oisin Murphy		
Beckett, Ralph			2 Artistic Star Rob Hornby				3 Starlust Ryan Moore 12 Mayo Neighs Laura Pearson
Bell, Michael							16 Red Zone Hero Hollie Doyle
Brittain, Antony	7 Mondammej Cam Hardie						
Burke, Karl	2 Korker Clifford Lee 16 Looking For Lynda Andrew Breslin					2 Lady Hamana Shane Foley 7 Pillow Talk Daniel Tudhope	
Butler, John	20 Kuwait City James Sullivan					3 Designer William Buick	
Camacho, Julie	4 Makanah Paul Hanagan						
Cole, Paul & Oliver							18 Hot Front Hayley Turner
Dascombe, Tom		4 Hot Fuss Richard Kingscote					13 Invincible Friend Kieran O'Neill
Dixon, Scott	12 One Night Stand Kieran O'Neill						
Easterby, Tim	14 Manila Scouse David Allan 19 Copper Knight Joe Fanning						
Elliott, Gordon					13 Tronador Joe Fanning		
Eustace, Harry	11 Ancient Times Hayley Turner						
Evans, David						9 Radio Goo Goo Oisin Murphy	
Fahey, Richard	6 Vintage Clarets Oisin Orr					5 Marine Wave Oisin Orr	8 Blue Prince Tom Marquand 15 Ziggy's Queen Cam Hardie
Ferguson, James			3 Canberra Legend Daniel Muscutt				
Gosden, John & Thady			1 Gregory Frankie Dettori 2 Nashwa Hollie Doyle	1 Mostahdaf Frankie Dettori 2 Nashwa Hollie Doyle			
Haggas, William		6 Loose Cannon Tom Marquand				8 Pinafore Tom Marquand	
Hannon, Richard							5 Dapper Valley Pat Dobbs
Harty, Eddie & Patrick						4 Coralillo Jamie Spencer	
Hills, Charles	1 Equilateral Jamie Spencer	2 Cogitate William Buick					2 Zabriskie Point William Buick
Hughes, Richard						6 KimnGrace Ryan Moore	
Johnson Houghton, Eve		5 Indian Run Daniel Tudhope				1 Rage Of Bamby Charles Bishop	1 Bobsleigh Charles Bishop
Johnston, Charlie					5 Themaxwecan Jamie Spencer 7 La Pulga Jason Hart		4 Barnwell Boy Jason Hart 19 Specific Times Joe Fanning
Keatley, Adrian	17 Shalaa Asker Hollie Doyle	1 Ballymount Boy Jason Hart					
Kirby, Philip					10 Robert Johnson Connor Beasley		
Macey, Jessica						14 Thunder Star Laura Pearson	
Main, Heather					12 Mostly Sunny Kieran O'Neill		10 Zoulu Chief Gina Mangan
Makin, Phillip							7 Ganesha Rowan Scott
Martin, A J					2 Zanndabad Ryan Moore		
Midgley, Paul	15 Ventura Express Graham Lee					12 Vadamiah Cam Hardie	
Millman, Rod						10 Woolhampton Saffie Osborne	
O'Brien, Aidan		3 Edwardian Ryan Moore	5 Continuous Ryan Moore	3 Paddington Ryan Moore			

TRAINER RUNNERS TABLE (Continued)

Trainer	S1 - 1 (GB R1)	S1 - 2 (GB R2)	S1 - 3 (GB R3)	S1 - 4 (GB R4)	S1 - 5 (GB R5)	S1 - 6 (GB R6)	S1 - 7 (GB R7)
O'Meara, David	8 Alligator Alley <i>Daniel Tudhope</i> 13 Nomadic Empire <i>Jason Watson</i>				4 Charging Thunder <i>Daniel Tudhope</i>	13 Star Of Lady M <i>Joe Fanning</i>	
Palmer, Hugo					1 Solent Gateway <i>Hollie Doyle</i>		
Quinn, John	10 Jm Jungle <i>Jason Hart</i>						
Ryan, John					8 First Emperor <i>Tom Marquand</i>		
Ryan, Kevin	9 Bergerac <i>Neil Callan</i>				9 Forza Orta <i>Rowan Scott</i>		6 Jungle Mate <i>Shane Gray</i> 9 Room Service <i>Graham Lee</i>
Sangster, Ollie	18 Dig Two <i>Saffie Osborne</i>					11 Cruise <i>Hollie Doyle</i>	
Tinkler, Nigel							20 Ticktyboo <i>Royston French</i>
Walker, Ed							17 Key To Cotai <i>Saffie Osborne</i>
Weld, Dermot					14 Grappa Nonino <i>Saffie Osborne</i>		
Wigham, Michael	3 Intrinsic Bond <i>Oisin Murphy</i>						
Williams, Ian					6 Haliphon <i>Paul Hanagan</i> 11 Green Team <i>William Buick</i>		

S1-1 8:50 P.M. 3yo+ Handicap

HK TIME
(23.08.2023)
GB Time
1:50 P.M.
(23.08.2023)

York, Great Britain - Turf - 1081 Metres (Straight)

For 3-years-old and upwards. Lowest weight 114lb; Highest weight 138lb. Penalties: after 12th August 2023, for each race won, 3yo 6lb; 4yo to 6yo 5lb; 7yo and up 4lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £120,000

1st £61,848, 2nd £29,004, 3rd £14,508, 4th £7,248, 5th £3,624, 6th £1,812.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$1,186,600

1st \$611,600, 2nd \$286,800, 3rd \$143,500, 4th \$71,700, 5th \$35,800, 6th \$17,900.

(20 Starters)

Betting Pools : Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, Forecast & Trio Merged Pool, Tierce, Quartet & First 4 Merged Pool, 1st Double, 1st Double Trio.



Overseas Expert Column by Bill Esdaile

The pace in this 1,081m 3yo+ Handicap looks to be with the horses drawn in the low-numbered stalls on the far side of the track.

BERGERAC showed serious speed to win this race last year from a low draw and once again looks well placed in stall ten. Kevin Ryan's 5YO gelding hasn't been in the best form in three starts this season, but now competes off a lower mark than when winning here last season and returning for this race looks to have been the plan.

One horse that loves to come from off the pace is MONDAMMEJ and this contest could develop well for him as he should be able to track the pace from his draw in stall two. While he can be a difficult horse to win with, he has run some of his best races at York including when a close second here in May over 1,000m. He now finds himself below his last winning mark and if the splits appear at the right time, he is capable of running a big race.

Karl Burke's KORKER is another horse that has some good York form to his name, as a winner here last season over 1,000m and then when finishing a close second in May over 1,000m. He continues to run consistently well, finishing second on his last two starts at Newcastle and Sandown and runs here off an unchanged handicap mark. While he may find a few better treated, he looks a sound bet to hit the frame at the very least.

ALLIGATOR ALLEY won three times in a row on the all-weather in December and January, shooting up the handicap as a result. He struggled off higher marks at the beginning of this season, including when finishing behind KORKER and MONDAMMEJ at York over 1,000m in May, but judging by his last two starts he looks to be working back into form. David O'Meara's runner finished third at Doncaster and Goodwood on his last two starts and has since dropped below his last winning mark. He's drawn around the speed in stall nine and should get a good lead into this race.

It's well over two years since EQUILATERAL last ran in a handicap, with Charles Hills' 8YO being campaigned highly in Group company this season. His second in the G2 Temple Stakes over 1,000m at Haydock in May shows he still retains plenty of ability and he should be capable of running well off top-weight.

SELECTIONS: 9. BERGERAC, 7. MONDAMMEJ, 2. KORKER, 8. ALLIGATOR ALLEY & 1. EQUILATERAL

1ST DOUBLE SELECTIONS (4 unit bets):

S1-1: Multiple – 9. BERGERAC & 7. MONDAMMEJ

S1-2: Multiple – 1. BALLYMOUNT BOY & 2. COGITATE

1ST DOUBLE TRIO SELECTIONS (18 unit bets):

S1-1: Banker – 9. BERGERAC

Selections – 7. MONDAMMEJ, 2. KORKER, 8. ALLIGATOR ALLEY & 1. EQUILATERAL

S1-2: Banker – 1. BALLYMOUNT BOY

Selections – 2. COGITATE, 3. EDWARDIAN & 6. LOOSE CANNON

Tipsters' Selections

David Ashforth – <i>Racing Post</i>	Steve Dennis – <i>Thoroughbred Racing Commentary</i>
2 Korker	8 Alligator Alley
3 Intrinsic Bond	14 Manila Scouse
15 Ventura Express	1 Equilateral

HK Time 8:50 P.M. S1-1 3yo+ Handicap
GB Time 1:50 P.M. GB Race 1



1 等邊形
EQUILATERAL (GB) 8 b g
 Equiano (FR) — Tarentaise (GB) (Oasis Dream (GB))
(10) Owner(s): Mrs Fitri Hay

侯耀誠 (英國) **138** **史賓沙** **(12)**
Charles Hills (GB) **(105)** **Jamie Spencer**

Lifetime : 37 (7-5-3) Turf : 36 (7-5-3) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2023 : 7 (0-2-0) Non-Turf : 1 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 1 (0-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$4,944,662 Track : 2 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 1 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
4/15	4Mar23	G3 Nad Al Sheba Turf Sprint 3yo+ USD250,000	MEY, UAE	1200 St Turf	G 131	Jim Crowley	3	- - - -	1.09.08	- - -	4 2.8	20/1		Al Dasim (IRE) Miyqaas (GB) Thunder of Niagara (IRE)	Slowly into stride, mid-division, ran on well final 2f
2/13	27May23	G2 Temple S. 3yo+ GBP125,000	HAY, GB	1000 St Turf	GF 132	Frankie Dettori	13	- 13 ^{7.1} 21 ^{7.2} 23 ¹⁶ 0.58.70	6 7 2 2 1	20/1			Dramatised (IRE) Equilateral (GB) Live In The Dream (IRE)	held up ff the pace near side, headway 2f out, switched left over 1f out, kept on inside final furlong, went 2nd final 100 yards, never going pace of winner	
2/10	10Jun23	L Achilles S. 3yo+ GBP50,000	HAY, GB	1000 St Turf	GF 133	Frankie Dettori	10	- 13 ^{8.6} 21 ^{0.4} 22 ^{3.9} 0.57.02	1 1 2 2 1.3	3/1F			Regional (GB) Equilateral (GB) Raasel (GB)	led stand side trio, ridden and ever chance over 1f out, ran on	
5/17	20Jun23	G1 King's Stand S. 3yo+ GBP627,500	ASC, GB	1000 St Turf	G 133	William Buick	6	- 14 ¹⁰ 22 ^{4.9} 24 ^{3.3} 1.00.91	9 7 5 5 4.3	33/1			Bradsell (GB) Highfield Princess (FR) Annaf (IRE)	tracked leaders far side, ridden over 1f out, kept on one pace final furlong	
11/11	4Aug23	G2 King George S. 3yo+ GBP300,000	GOO, GB	1000 St Turf	GS 130	Frankie Dettori	9	- 12 ^{3.8} 21 ^{4.3} 23 ^{9.0} 0.58.92	5 10 11 11 9.8	20/1			Highfield Princess (FR) White Lavender (IRE) Raasel (GB)	towards rear, switched left halfway, weakened over 1f out	

8-y-o. Not won since 2021. Last in G2 at Goodwood this month but chance on his best form this year.



2 看家本領
KORKER (IRE) 4 b g
 Dandy Man (IRE) — Adaptation (GB) (Spectrum (IRE))
(9.0) Owner(s): Fine Claret Racing & More Turf Racing

伯特 (英國) **135** **李奇豐** **(7)**
Karl Burke (GB) **(102)** **Clifford Lee**

Lifetime : 21 (4-6-1) Turf : 20 (4-5-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2023 : 6 (0-3-0) Non-Turf : 1 (0-1-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 1 (0-1-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$956,928 Track : 7 (1-3-1) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 1 (0-1-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
2/13	18May23	4yo+ Hcp GBP34,431	YOR, GB	1000 St Turf	G 131	Clifford Lee	8	- 13 ^{4.2} 20 ^{6.9} 22 ^{6.4} 0.56.64	13 7 1 2 0.5	13/2			Regional (GB) Korker (IRE) Bedford Flyer (IRE)	dwelt start and held up towards rear, switched right around rivals over 2f out, ridden and headway over 1f out, went second inside final furlong, not reach winner	
11/14	27May23	3yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	YOR, GB	1000 St Turf	GF 138	Sam James	10	- 11 ^{8.3} 20 ^{9.5} 23 ^{4.8} 0.57.56	14 12 12 11 5.3	100/30F			Chipstead (GB) Mondammej (GB) Fine Wine (FR)	hood off late, hampered by rival and veered violently right exiting stalls, outpaced in rear early, never recovered, pushed along for modest gains inside final furlong but never dangerous, weakened inside final 110 yards	
6/10	10Jun23	L Achilles S. 3yo+ GBP50,000	HAY, GB	1000 St Turf	GF 133	Clifford Lee	4	- 13 ^{8.6} 21 ^{0.4} 22 ^{3.9} 0.57.02	4 6 5 6 4 8/1				Regional (GB) Equilateral (GB) Raasel (GB)	slowly away, soon in touch, ridden over 1f out, no impression	
2/14	30Jun23	3yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	NC, GB	1000 St Turf	ST 138	Clifford Lee	1	- 13 ^{2.3} 21 ^{1.1} 23 ^{3.0} 0.57.64	11 9 2 2 1.3	10/1			Vintage Clarets (GB) Korker (IRE) Fine Wine (FR)	mid-division, pushed along and headway well over 1f out, pressed leaders just inside last, ran on, no match for winner	
2/6	7Jul23	3yo+ Hcp GBP29,511	SAN, GB	1009 St Turf	G 139	Tom Marquand	2	- 14 ^{1.8} 21 ^{9.6} 24 ^{0.5} 1.00.40	4 1 1 2 Hd	5/2			Dream Composer (FR) Korker (IRE) Arecibo (FR)	chased leaders, angled out 3f out, went 2nd over 1f out, ridden to lead narrowly edging right inside final furlong, headed final strides	

In good form, good record at York and fair handicap mark. A live contender.



3 根本關聯
INTRINSIC BOND (GB) 6 b g
 Intrinsic (GB) — Misu Billy (GB) (Misu Bond (IRE))
(9.0) Owner(s): David Tate & Daniel Lawson

屈涵 (英國) **132** **莫艾誠** **(5)**
Michael Wigham (GB) **(99)** **Oisín Murphy**

Lifetime : 39 (7-5-4) Turf : 35 (6-5-3) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2023 : 7 (1-2-0) Non-Turf : 4 (1-0-1) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 2 (0-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$1,491,733 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
2/10	29Apr23	4yo+ Hcp GBP29,511	RIP, GB	1000 St Turf	S 127	Paul Mulrennan	3	- 13 ^{9.9} 22 ^{7.9} 25 ^{4.7} 1.02.25	1 1 2 2 Hd	11/1			Hyperfocus (IRE) Intrinsic Bond (GB) Illusionist (GER)	led narrowly, pushed along well over 1f out, kept on until headed towards finish	
8/8	7Jun23	4yo+ Hcp GBP17,707	RIP, GB	1200 St Turf	GF 135	Connor Beasley	2	- 24 ^{2.6} 22 ^{3.0} 23 ^{9.1} 1.10.47	1 1 8 8 8	15/2			It Just Takes Time (IRE) Twelfth Knight (IRE) Bay Breeze (GB)	took keen hold, soon led, headed 2f out, weakened over 1f out	
10/14	30Jun23	3yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	NC, GB	1000 St Turf	ST 129	Connor Beasley	8	- 13 ^{2.3} 21 ^{1.1} 23 ^{3.0} 0.57.64	6 8 10 10 6	14/1			Vintage Clarets (GB) Korker (IRE) Fine Wine (FR)	front mid-division, pushed along well over 1f out, never on terms	
1/14	29Jul23	3yo+ Hcp GBP59,022	ASC, GB	1000 St Turf	G 129	Jason Hart	14	- 13 ^{9.1} 22 ^{2.6} 25 ^{1.8} 1.01.35	3 1 1 1 2.5	16/1			Intrinsic Bond (GB) Significantly (GB) Bond Chairman (GB)	raced towards near side, made all and always going well, ran on well, unchallenged	
2/10	12Aug23	3yo+ Hcp GBP78,696	ASC, GB	1000 St Turf	G 133	Matthew Chadwick	2	- 13 ^{8.1} 22 ^{4.3} 24 ^{9.8} 1.01.22	3 1 2 2 1.8	4/1JF			Rogue Lightning (IRE) Intrinsic Bond (GB) Dream Composer (FR)	chased leaders, led inside final 2f, ridden over 1f out, headed and not pace of winner inside final furlong	

In fine form for the new stable, winner and runner-up in two good Handicaps at Ascot. On career high handicap mark. In the mix.

HK Time 8:50 P.M. S1-1 3yo+ Handicap
GB Time 1:50 P.M. GB Race 1



7 摩打蹄
MONDAMMEJ (GB) 6 b g
 (13) Lope de Vega (IRE) — Lamps of Heaven (IRE) (Invincible Spirit (IRE))
 Owner(s): Mrs C Brittain

白天寧 (英國)
Antony Brittain (GB)

127 夏迪 (2)
(94) Cam Hardie

Lifetime : 40 (6-8-4) Turf : 26 (3-3-3) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2023 : 8 (0-2-0) Non-Turf : 14 (3-5-1) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 3 (0-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$1,690,459 Track : 12 (0-2-1) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 2 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
8/10	10Jun23	L Achilles S. 3yo+ GBP50,000	HAY, GB	1000 St Turf	GF 133	Cam Hardie	7	- 13.86 21.04 22.39 0.57.02	5 7 8	8	8.5	16/1 H	Regional (GB) Equilateral (GB) Raasel (GB)	close up in centre, pushed along 2f out, soon weakened
2/8	18Jun23	3yo+ Hcp GBP29,511	DON, GB	1003 St Turf	GF 137	Cam Hardie	7	- 13.77 21.36 22.97 0.58.32	6 7 2	2	Nose 11/2	Bond Chairman (GB) Mondammej (GB) Alligator Alley (GB)	towards rear, pushed along and headway over 1f out, ran on strongly over 110 yards out, pressed leader closing stages, just denied	
5/14	30Jun23	3yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	NC, GB	1000 St Tapeta	ST 132	Cam Hardie	4	- 13.23 21.11 23.30 0.57.64	8 5 5	5	3.3 7/1	Vintage Clarets (GB) Korker (IRE) Fine Wine (FR)	front mid-division, ridden over 1f out, stayed on, never able to challenge	
4/8	15Jul23	L City Walls S. 3yo+ GBP70,000	YOR, GB	1000 St Turf	GS 127	Cam Hardie	4	- 13.70 21.39 22.84 0.58.02	8 5 4	4	4 33/1	Nymphadora (GB) Silky Wilkie (IRE) Great State (GB)	towards rear, pushed along and some headway well over 1f out, no extra final furlong	
11/15	29Jul23	3yo+ Hcp GBP63,942	YOR, GB	1200 St Turf	GS 135	Cam Hardie	5	- - - 13.77 1.11.28	- - 11	11	7.8 22/1	Aberama Gold (GB) Manila Scouse (GB) The Green Man (IRE)	midfield, pushed along over 2f out, no impression inside final furlong	

Has run 12 times at York without winning. Midfield in this race last year. Needs more.



8 猛鐘地帶 (V/TT)
ALLIGATOR ALLEY (GB) 6 b g
 (11) Kingman (GB) — Overtuned (GB) (Cape Cross (IRE))
 Owner(s): Akela Thoroughbreds Limited

歐米羅 (英國)
David O'Meara (GB)

124 杜漢培 (9)
(91) Daniel Tudhope

Lifetime : 35 (6-2-7) Turf : 23 (3-2-3) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2023 : 10 (1-0-3) Non-Turf : 12 (3-0-4) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 1 (0-1-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$1,543,190 Track : 5 (1-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
6/13	18May23	4yo+ Hcp GBP34,431	YOR, GB	1000 St Turf	G 131	Daniel Tudhope	2	- 13.42 20.69 22.64 0.56.64	12 9 5	6	4 12/1 TT	Regional (GB) Korker (IRE) Bedford Flyer (IRE)	held up towards rear, shaken up waiting for room over 1f out, ridden and kept on well when in clear final furlong, nearest finish	
8/14	27May23	3yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	YOR, GB	1000 St Turf	GF 133	Daniel Tudhope	7	- 11.83 20.95 23.48 0.57.56	11 11 9	8	2.5 11/1 TT	Chipstead (GB) Mondammej (GB) Fine Wine (FR)	midfield, outpaced 2f out, ridden entering final furlong, soon outpaced, weakened inside final 110 yards	
12/20	3Jun23	'Dash' Handicap 3yo+ GBP98,370	EPS, GB	1000 St Turf	GF 127	Jason Watson	14	- 13.07 19.56 21.69 0.54.23	13 11 14	12	4.5 18/1 V/TT	Navello (GB) Silky Wilkie (IRE) Clarendon House (GB)	wore hood to post, held up in mid-division, never on terms with principals	
3/8	18Jun23	3yo+ Hcp GBP29,511	DON, GB	1003 St Turf	GF 135	Daniel Tudhope	1	- 13.77 21.36 22.97 0.58.32	2 2 3	3	1.3 5/1 V/TT	Bond Chairman (GB) Mondammej (GB) Alligator Alley (GB)	prominent, pushed along and led over 1f out, ridden and hung left under 1f out, headed final 75 yards, no extra	
3/12	1Aug23	4yo+ Hcp GBP59,022	GOO, GB	1000 St Turf	GS 126	Daniel Tudhope	12	- 14.15 21.94 23.58 0.59.52	9 9 2	3	3.5 12/1 V/TT	Lord Riddiford (IRE) Existent (GB) Alligator Alley (GB)	wore hood to post, raced keenly, held up towards rear, good headway between horses over 1f out, went 2nd entering final furlong, well held and lost 2nd towards finish	

In fair form. Falling handicap mark gives him a decent chance. Soft going would be against him.



9 河畔小鎮 (CP)
BERGERAC (IRE) 5 b g
 (17) Kodi Bear (IRE) — Fancy Vivid (IRE) (Galileo (IRE))
 Owner(s): Mrs Angie Bailey

黎偉安 (英國)
Kevin Ryan (GB)

123 郭能 (10)
(90) Neil Callan

Lifetime : 27 (4-7-4) Turf : 23 (4-6-3) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2023 : 3 (0-0-0) Non-Turf : 4 (0-1-1) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 1 (1-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$1,004,128 Track : 5 (2-1-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 1 (1-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
10/19	8Oct22	3yo+ Hcp GBP98,370	YOR, GB	1200 St Turf	GS 132	Tom Eaves	19	- - - 25.78 1.12.72	- - -	10	6.5 20/1 B	Strike Red (IRE) Hyperfocus (IRE) Silver Samurai (GB)	led on near side rail, on terms with main group until ridden and weakened over 1f out	
4/9	20Oct22	3yo+ Hcp GBP19,674	WOL, GB	1218 LH Tapeta	ST 125	Oisín McSweeney	3	- 25.38 22.94 23.66 1.11.98	1 1 4	4	1.3 5/2F B	Strong Power (IRE) Spangled Mac (IRE) Dubai Station (GB)	soon led, headed over 1f out, every chance inside final furlong, no extra close home	
8/9	17Mar23	4yo+ Hcp GBP15,739	NC, GB	1000 St Tapeta	ST 130	Louise Akehurst	6	- 14.06 21.89 22.96 0.58.91	3 4 8	8	4.8 16/1	Badri (GB) Dandy Dinmont (IRE) The Bell Conductor (IRE)	prominent, shaken up over 2f out, lost place over 1f out, weakened inside final furlong	
8/8	5Jul23	3yo+ Hcp GBP17,706	THI, GB	1200 St Turf	GF 135	Curtis Wilson-Ruddock	4	- 24.79 21.71 22.99 1.09.35	8 8 8	8	14 18/1	Zaman Jemil (IRE) Rock of England (IRE) Tinto (GB)	outpaced and always in rear	
12/14	29Jul23	3yo+ Hcp GBP59,022	ASC, GB	1000 St Turf	G 131	Neil Callan	4	- 13.91 22.26 25.18 1.01.35	1 2 12	12	14 20/1 B	Intrinsic Bond (GB) Significantly (GB) Bond Chairman (GB)	led pair racing in centre, well up with the pace until ridden inside final 2f, weakened soon after	

Won this race last year. Beaten a long way in latest two runs, in July. Needs to bounce back.

HK Time 8:50 P.M. **S1-1 3yo+ Handicap**
GB Time 1:50 P.M. **GB Race 1**



10 烈酒醉心
JM JUNGLE (IRE) 3 b g

昆約翰 (英國)
John Quinn (GB)

123 夏俊昇 (19)
(92) Jason Hart

Lifetime : 16 (3-3-4) Turf : 16 (3-3-4) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2023 : 7 (2-2-2) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 0 (0-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$654,895 Track : 3 (0-1-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

(9.0) Bungle Inthejungle (GB) — The Shrew (GB) (Dansili (GB))
 Owner(s): MPS Racing Ltd & The Ayrshire Tradesmen

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
2/18	19May23	3yo Hcp GBP24,594	YOR, GB	1000 St Turf	GF 123	Tom Marquand	8	- 13.33 21.06 23.96 0.58.28	13 11 1 2	0.5	18/1			Kuwait City (IRE) Jm Jungle (IRE) Redemption Time (GB)	prominent, challenged and edged right over 1f out, led inside final furlong, headed close home
4/14	3Jun23	3yo Hcp GBP59,022	EPS, GB	1000 St Turf	GF 128	Jason Hart	9	- 12.94 19.74 21.92 0.54.23	13 8 4 4	2.8	17/2			Tatterstall (IRE) Miss Brazen (GB) Dickieburd (GB)	held up, good headway near side chasing leaders halfway, hung badly left from over 1f out, no extra in 4th inside final furlong
2/6	29Jun23	3yo+ Hcp GBP17,707	HAM, GB	1006 St Turf	GS 131	Dale Swift	5	- 13.70 21.43 24.10 0.59.04	3 3 3 2	1	9/2			Count d'Orsay (IRE) Jm Jungle (IRE) Abate (GB)	Midfield, ridden to lead over 1f out, no extra when headed final 110 yards
1/9	8Jul23	3yo Hcp GBP14,756	HAY, GB	1000 St Turf	GF 132	Jason Hart	3	- 14.22 21.42 22.87 0.58.31	2 1 1 1	1.3	9/2			Jm Jungle (IRE) Spirit of Applause (GB) Squealer (IRE)	tracked leaders, effort over 1f out, hung left and led final 75 yards, stayed on well
1/11	3Aug23	3yo Hcp GBP34,431	GOO, GB	1000 St Turf	S 127	Jason Hart	5	- 13.60 21.75 25.31 1.00.71	4 1 1 1	0.8	9/2JF			Jm Jungle (IRE) Lakota Blue (GB) Another Baar (GB)	chased leaders towards far side, overall leader final furlong, kept on

Progressive. Won latest two outings, including at Goodwood this month. Acts on any ground. Tough handicap mark demands more.



11 古遠年代
ANCIENT TIMES (GB) 5 b g

游孝廉 (英國)
Harry Eustace (GB)

121 杜希利 (18)
(88) Hayley Turner

Lifetime : 22 (5-3-3) Turf : 20 (4-3-3) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2023 : 5 (0-0-1) Non-Turf : 2 (1-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 3 (0-1-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$714,348 Track : 3 (0-0-1) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 2 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

(23) Exceed And Excel (AUS) — Oriental Step (IRE) (Tamayuz (GB))
 Owner(s): The Macdougall Two

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
4/8	20May23	4yo+ Hcp GBP14,756	NEW, GB	1000 St Turf	G 137	Hayley Turner	1	- 14.20 22.46 23.47 1.00.22	3 4 8 4	1.8	3/1JF TT			Spring Bloom (GB) Isle of Lismore (IRE) Came From the Dark (IRE)	led far side group, overall leader when groups merged 2f out, ridden over 1f out, headed inside final furlong, no extra close home
15/20	3Jun23	'Dash' Handicap 3yo+ GBP98,370	EPS, GB	1000 St Turf	GF 115	Kaiya Fraser	16	- 13.07 19.56 21.69 0.54.23	15 16 16 15	5.5	8/1 TT			Navello (GB) Silky Wilkie (IRE) Clarendon House (GB)	wore hood to post, stall opened fractionally late, off the pace and always towards rear
3/8	17Jun23	3yo+ Hcp GBP24,595	CHE, GB	1014 LH Turf	G 139	Pierre-Louis Jamin	10	- 15.27 22.91 24.49 1.02.66	8 7 3 3	0.5	9/1 TT			Vintage Clarets (GB) Lihou (GB) Ancient Times (GB)	awkward start, in rear on outer, came widest home turn and ridden 1f out, ran on inside last, not reach leaders
4/8	18Jun23	3yo+ Hcp GBP29,511	DON, GB	1003 St Turf	GF 123	Kaiya Fraser	6	- 13.77 21.36 22.97 0.58.32	4 4 4 4	2.5	7/2JF TT			Bond Chairman (GB) Mondammej (GB) Alligator Alley (GB)	mid-division, ridden 1f out, kept on, never on terms
14/14	20Aug23	3yo+ Hcp GBP40,000	SAN, GB	1009 St Turf	G 131	Hayley Turner	4	- - - - 1.00.65	- - - - 14	10.5	50/1			Good Earth (IRE) Lil Guff (GB) Spring Bloom (GB)	

Eight races since last win but consistent and not ruled out. Unraced on soft ground.



12 霧水情緣
ONE NIGHT STAND (GB) 6 b g

戴誠 (英國)
Scott Dixon (GB)

120 奧嘉倫 (8)
(87) Kieran O'Neill

Lifetime : 34 (6-2-1) Turf : 17 (2-2-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2023 : 5 (0-0-0) Non-Turf : 17 (4-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 0 (0-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$772,759 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

(51) Swiss Spirit (GB) — Topsy Girl (GB) (Haafhd (GB))
 Owner(s): Chappell & Dixon

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
10/10	4Feb23	L Kachy S. 4yo+ GBP45,000	LIN, GB	1201 LH ST Polytrack	128	Phil Dennis	7	- 25.59 21.85 22.28 1.09.72	1 1 10	5.3	80/1			Annaf (IRE) Diligent Harry (GB) Exalted Angel (FR)	led, ridden and headed approaching final furlong, soon weakened
9/10	25Feb23	L Hever Sprint S. 4yo+ GBP45,000	LIN, GB	1005 LH ST Polytrack	128	Kieran O'Neill	7	- 13.42 20.92 22.97 0.57.31	5 5 9 9	6.8	25/1			Kimnegrace (IRE) Tone The Barone (GB) Miss Nay Never (IRE)	never better than midfield, pushed along and no impression over 2f out
5/20	3Jun23	'Dash' Handicap 3yo+ GBP98,370	EPS, GB	1000 St Turf	GF 123	Patrick McDonald	4	- 13.07 19.56 21.69 0.54.23	1 3 5 5	1.3	40/1			Navello (GB) Silky Wilkie (IRE) Clarendon House (GB)	good early speed to lead, ridden and headed over 1f out, weakened inside final 100 yards
5/8	18Jun23	3yo+ Hcp GBP29,511	DON, GB	1003 St Turf	GF 132	Kieran O'Neill	3	- 13.77 21.36 22.97 0.58.32	1 1 5 5	3.3	11/1			Bond Chairman (GB) Mondammej (GB) Alligator Alley (GB)	broke smartly and led, pushed along and headed over 1f out, gradually faded
14/14	30Jun23	3yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	NC, GB	1000 St Tapeta	ST 127	Dale Swift	11	- 13.23 21.11 23.30 0.57.64	2 7 14 14	10.5	50/1 CP			Vintage Clarets (GB) Korker (IRE) Fine Wine (FR)	handy, ridden 2f out, soon well beaten

Not hit best form this year. Not seen since well beaten last in June. Would be a surprise winner.

HK Time 8:50 P.M. S1-1 3yo+ Handicap
GB Time 1:50 P.M. GB Race 1



13 游牧帝國 (CP)
NOMADIC EMPIRE (IRE) 5 b g
 (13) Kodiak (GB) — Beatty (IRE) (Big Bad Bob (IRE))
 Owner(s): Al Mohamediya Racing

歐米羅 (英國)
David O'Meara (GB)

119 屈迪生 (3)
(86) Jason Watson

Lifetime : 41 (4-5-7) Turf : 40 (4-5-7) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2023 : 9 (0-0-2) Non-Turf : 1 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 3 (0-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$1,892,478 Track : 13 (1-2-2) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 2 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments	
3/12	10Jun23	4yo+ Hcp GBP29,511	HAY, GB	1200 St Turf	GF 129	Neil Callan	8	- 24.58 21.88 23.93	1.10.39	9	4 3 3	0.8	20/1 CP	Raatea (GB) Emperor Spirit (IRE) Nomadic Empire (IRE)	tracked leaders far side, ridden 2f out, stayed on towards finish	
6/9	19Jun23	4yo+ Hcp GBP18,100	WDS, GB	1211 St Turf	G 134	Jason Watson	6	- 25.86 22.19 23.75	1.11.80	5	4 6 6	1.8	13/2 CP	Sterling Knight (GB) Lequinto (IRE) Justcallmepete (GB)	held up in mid-division, headway chasing leaders and switched right inside final 2f, kept on inside final furlong, weakened towards finish	
5/8	7Jul23	3yo+ Hcp GBP29,511	DON, GB	1003 St Turf	GF 132	Jason Watson	2	- 14.04 20.84 22.64	0.57.40	8	8 5 5	3	6/1 V	Rogue Lightning (IRE) Rocket Rodney (GB) Ready Freddie Go (IRE)	in rear near side, outpaced halfway, ridden and kept on towards finish	
5/11	27Jul23	3yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	YAR, GB	1038 St Turf	GS 133	Adam Farragher	4	- 15.56 21.89 24.35	1.01.79	4	4 5 5	2.3	17/2 CP	Stone Circle (IRE) Desperate Hero (GB) Thunder Moor (IRE)	midfield, pushed along 2f out, ridden when bit short of room entering final furlong, no extra towards finish	
8/8	18Aug23	4yo+ Hcp GBP11,804	THI, GB	1000 St Turf	G 136	Jason Watson	1	- - -	0.58.77	-	- - -	8	39	13/2 CP	Muker (IRE) Majeski Man (IRE) Ecclesiastical (GB)	

Fourth in this race last year. In decent form until lost any chance with very slow start at Thirsk last week. Not ruled out.



14 馬利駒 (TT)
MANILA SCOUSE (GB) 4 b g
 (10) Aclaim (IRE) — Forever Excel (IRE) (Excelebration (IRE))
 Owner(s): Ambrose Turnbull & John Cruces

伊特寶 (英國)
Tim Easterby (GB)

119 艾德輝 (17)
(86) David Allan

Lifetime : 14 (3-6-1) Turf : 14 (3-6-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2023 : 10 (2-4-1) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 0 (0-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$820,414 Track : 2 (0-1-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments		
11/16	17Jul23	3yo+ Hcp GBP29,511	AYR, GB	1200 St GS	130	Phil Dennis	3	- 25.71 22.54 24.41	1.12.49	2	2 10 11	4.5	4/1 TT	Ramiro (IRE) Music Society (IRE) Rock Melody (IRE)	chased leader, ridden and every chance over 1f out, weakened final furlong		
4/16	28Jul23	4yo+ Hcp GBP19,674	YOR, GB	1200 St Turf	GS 134	David Allan	3	- 24.72 22.29 24.67	1.11.63	5	4 6 4	1.8	5/1F TT	Cairn Gorm (GB) Asadjumeirah (GB) Sir Maxi (GB)	chased leader, led inside final 2f, ridden and headed over 1f out, lost 2nd final 100 yards, weakened into 4th towards finish		
2/15	29Jul23	3yo+ Hcp GBP63,942	YOR, GB	1200 St Turf	G 117	Duran Fentiman	3	- - -	13.77	1.11.28	-	-	1	2 Nk	6/1JF TT	Aberama Gold (GB) Manila Scouse (GB) The Green Man (IRE)	led on far side, ridden over 2f out, headed inside final furlong, kept on but no match for winner
1/9	6Aug23	3yo+ Hcp GBP29,511	HAY, GB	1000 St Turf	H 134	Oliver Stammers	2	- 14.60 23.09 26.29	1.04.00	6	8 2 1	1.5	7/4F TT	Manila Scouse (GB) Sheikh Maz Mahood (IRE) Copper Knight (IRE)	tracked leaders far side, pushed along and led over 1f out, kept on well		
1/8	10Aug23	3yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	CHW, GB	1015 St Turf	GS 129	David Allan	6	- 14.27 21.94 23.24	0.59.46	4	3 1 1	0.5	8/11F TT	Manila Scouse (GB) Get It (GB) Stone Circle (IRE)	tracked leaders, challenged over 2f out, led over 1f out, stayed on well, ridden out		

Two good runs at York over 1200m last month followed by two wins over 1000m and 1015m this month. Fine chance if gets soft ground.



15 行運快駒
VENTURA EXPRESS (GB) 6 ch g
 (19) Mayson (GB) — Mail Express (IRE) (Cape Cross (IRE))
 Owner(s): Buist, Crowther & Shields

麥格禮 (英國)
Paul Midgley (GB)


119 李尊 (16)
(86) Graham Lee

Lifetime : 35 (4-8-4) Turf : 31 (4-7-4) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2023 : 7 (1-2-0) Non-Turf : 4 (0-1-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 0 (0-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$476,183 Track : 4 (0-1-1) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/6	26May23	4yo+ Hcp GBP9,837	PON, GB	1003 LH Turf	GF 135	David Nolan	2	- 14.54 23.70 24.80	1.02.98	2	5 1 1	3.3	7/2	Ventura Express (GB) Some Nightmare (IRE) Vince Lombardi (GB)	tracked leaders, switched left over 1f out, ridden to lead entering final furlong, ran on
2/8	2Jun23	4yo+ Hcp GBP10,623	DON, GB	1202 St Turf	GF 137	David Nolan	3	- 24.93 21.75 24.18	1.10.86	7	4 2 2	0.5	3/1F	Temple Bruer (GB) Ventura Express (GB) Rathbone (GB)	held up in mid-division, good headway far side of group chasing leaders 2f out, led inside final furlong, soon ridden and kept on, headed and no extra towards finish
7/10	17Jun23	4yo+ Hcp GBP11,804	CHE, GB	1215 LH Turf	G 135	Graham Lee	5	- 26.88 24.63 25.15	1.16.46	5	5 7 7	2.8	7/1	Faro de San Juan (IRE) Bezzas Lad (IRE) Cuban Breeze (GB)	mid-division, not clear run 2f out, ridden over 1f out, ran on same pace
2/18	14Jul23	3yo+ Hcp GBP19,674	YOR, GB	1000 St Turf	GS 140	David Nolan	20	- 13.20 21.20 23.73	0.58.26	12	4 1 2	Nk	17/2	Copper Knight (IRE) Ventura Express (GB) Mattice (GB)	held up on near side rail, chased leaders 2f out, went second inside final 110 yards, just denied
4/11	12Aug23	3yo+ Hcp GBP14,756	RED, GB	1197 St Turf	G 138	Graham Lee	3	- 24.55 21.31 23.12	1.09.10	6	8 5 4	1.8	11/2	Tinto (GB) Aplomb (IRE) Fast And Loose (GB)	front mid-division, pushed along 2f out, stayed on, not quite pace to challenge

Won 4-35. Consistent and in good form recently. Decent prospect of a place.

HK Time 8:50 P.M. S1-1 3yo+ Handicap
 GB Time 1:50 P.M. GB Race 1

 **19 銅騎士 (CP/TT)** 伊特寶 (英國) **116 范亮齡 (6)** Lifetime : 85 (14-9-5) Turf : 78 (13-8-5) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
COPPER KNIGHT (IRE) 9 b g Tim Easterby (GB) (83) Joe Fanning 2023 : 10 (2-0-1) Non-Turf : 6 (1-1-0) GF+ : —
 Sir Prancealot (IRE) — Mystic Dream (GB) (Oasis Dream (GB)) Dist : 7 (1-0-0) G : —
 (15) Owner(s): Ventura Racing (Copper) & Partner Earnings : HK\$3,907,515 Track : 24 (7-0-1) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 4 (1-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
7/7	5Jul23	3yo+ Hcp GBP11,804	MUS, GB	1001 St Turf	G 135	Cam Hardie	6	- 14.02 22.15 13.45	0.59.88	2	1 7 7 4.5	5/1	TT	Rock Melody (IRE) Resilience (GB) Glory Fighter (GB)	prominent, ridden and every chance entering final furlong, weakened towards finish
1/18	14Jul23	3yo+ Hcp GBP19,674	YOR, GB	1000 St Turf	GS 133	Sean Kirrane	4	- 13.20 21.20 23.73	0.58.26	3	1 1 1 Nk	11/1	CP/TT	Copper Knight (IRE) Ventura Express (GB) Mattice (GB)	led central group, led outright well before halfway, pushed along before 2f out, ridden 1f out, ran on well just did enough
1/6	21Jul23	3yo+ Hcp GBP29,511	PON, GB	1003 LH Turf	GS 122	Sean Kirrane	3	- 14.41 22.96 24.30	1.01.70	1	1 2 1 Nk	5/1	CP/TT	Copper Knight (IRE) Elegant Erin (IRE) Pillow Talk (IRE)	made all, ridden and edged left 1f out, stayed on, held on well
3/9	6Aug23	3yo+ Hcp GBP29,511	HAY, GB	1000 St Turf	H 133	Amie Waugh	5	- 14.60 23.09 26.29	1.04.00	2	2 3 3 2.3	11/1	CP/TT	Manila Scouse (GB) Sheikh Maz Mahood (IRE) Copper Knight (IRE)	led overall far side, ridden and headed over 1f out, stayed on one pace
9/13	17Aug23	3yo+ Hcp GBP31,971	WDS, GB	1019 St Turf	GF 136	James Sullivan	10	- - - -	0.59.21	-	- - - 9 4.8	9/1	CP/TT	Show Me Show Me (GB) Lil Guff (GB) Clipsham La Habana (GB)	In touch with leaders, weakened over 1f out

9-y-o. Not the force he was but has won 7 from 24 at York, including last month. Tough task.

 **20 重心城市** 畢特拿 (英國) **114 蘇禮凡 (4)** Lifetime : 11 (2-0-1) Turf : 11 (2-0-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
KUWAIT CITY (IRE) 3 b g John Butler (GB) (83) James Sullivan 2023 : 5 (1-0-1) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 Pearl Secret (GB) — Ahaaly (GB) (Exceed And Excel (AUS)) Dist : 0 (0-0-0) G : —
 (19) Owner(s): Abdullateef Al Zeer Earnings : HK\$202,646 Track : 2 (1-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
5/6	6May23	3yo Hcp GBP12,444	GOO, GB	1000 St Turf	H 131	Hollie Doyle	7	- 14.07 23.28 25.79	1.03.28	5	4 5 5 5	4/1		Ummering N' Ahing (GB) Simple Man (IRE) Safari Dream (IRE)	in rear, switched right and effort inside 2f out, no extra inside final furlong
1/18	19May23	3yo Hcp GBP24,594	YOR, GB	1000 St Turf	GF 124	Jim Crowley	7	- 13.33 21.06 22.74	0.58.28	17	18 5 1 0.5	28/1		Kuwait City (IRE) Jm Jungle (IRE) Redemption Time (GB)	behind, switched left over 1f out, ran on well inside final furlong, led close home
3/8	24Jun23	3yo+ Hcp GBP10,477	AYR, GB	1000 St Turf	G 136	Darragh Keenan	6	- 13.84 21.21 22.74	0.57.58	8	7 1 3 0.8	100/30F		Sir Titus (IRE) Sound Reason (GB) Kuwait City (IRE)	in rear, headway from off pace final furlong, stayed on strongly, never nearer
7/9	8Jul23	3yo Hcp GBP14,756	HAY, GB	1000 St Turf	GF 135	David Egan	8	- 14.22 21.42 22.87	0.58.31	5	5 7 7 5	11/4F		Jm Jungle (IRE) Spirit of Applause (GB) Squealer (IRE)	towards rear, pushed along over 2f out, switched right over 1f out, no impression
9/10	29Jul23	3yo Hcp GBP49,185	NEWJ, GB	1200 St Turf	G 125	Darragh Keenan	3	- 25.67 21.73 23.72	1.10.93	10	10 9 9 12	25/1		Sharp Power (IRE) Dream For Gold (IRE) Divine Libra (IRE)	in rear, pushed along 2f out, never on terms

Won at York over 1000m in May. Well beaten over 1200m latest but is better at shorter. A fair chance.

() Current Domestic Rating

S1-2 9:25 P.M.

(GB Race 2)
HK TIME
(23.08.2023)
GB Time
2:25 P.M.
(23.08.2023)

Acomb Stakes (Group 3)

York, Great Britain - Turf - 1400 Metres (Left-handed)

For 2-years-old only, which have not won a race before 13th July 2023. Weights: colts & geldings 129lb; fillies 126lb. Penalties: after 12th July 2023, a winner of a Group 3 race 3lb; Of a Group 1 or Group 2 race 5lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £165,000

1st £93,571, 2nd £35,475, 3rd £17,754, 4th £8,844, 5th £4,438, 6th £2,227.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$1,631,600

1st \$925,300, 2nd \$350,800, 3rd \$175,600, 4th \$87,500, 5th \$43,900, 6th \$22,000.

(6 Starters)

Betting Pools : Win, Place (2 dividends), Quinella, Forecast & Trio Merged Pool, Tierce, Quartet & First 4 Merged Pool, 2nd Double.



Overseas Expert Column by Bill Esdaile

A competitive field of 2YOs comes together for the G3 Acomb Stakes over 1,400m.

Adrian Keatley's BALLYMOUNT BOY, last seen finishing second to VANDEEK in the G2 Richmond Stakes over 1,200m at Goodwood, steps up in trip and down in grade for this, but has the pedigree for this distance and this is probably a weaker race. His second at Goodwood looks very solid form, with the winner emerging victorious in the G1 Prix Morny over 1,200m at Deauville and that form sets the standard.

A winner on debut over this trip at Newbury by two lengths last month, Charles Hills' COGITATE looks a smart prospect for the trainer, who won this race in 2014 and 2018. Stepping up in grade here on a comparable track, the CHURCHILL colt should have the class to go well in Group company. Conditions should be fine and he looks another solid contender.

Aidan O'Brien has trained two winners of this race, although his last success was back in 2000, and he sends EDWARDIAN into the mix this year. The colt steps up in trip from 1,000m, having won and placed on his two outings to date, most recently winning a Naas maiden over 1,000m on yielding to soft ground by 1.3 lengths. The son of top-class sprinter NO NAY NEVER, his pedigree suggests he should be fine over 1,400m and the fact O'Brien sends him here in preference of others might be a tip in itself.

William Haggas' LOOSE CANNON, a course and distance winner having won on debut at York in the end of July, should improve from that outing. Haggas has trained two winners of this race in the past and is having a typically successful season, while any of his runners have to be taken seriously at a meeting he loves to target. The TERRITORIES colt won his debut on good-to-soft ground, but shouldn't have any issues with the likely quicker surface.

SELECTIONS: 1. BALLYMOUNT BOY, 2. COGITATE, 3. EDWARDIAN & 6. LOOSE CANNON

2ND DOUBLE SELECTIONS (4 unit bets):

S1-2: Multiple – 1. BALLYMOUNT BOY & 2. COGITATE

S1-3: Multiple – 1. GREGORY & 5. CONTINUOUS

Tipsters' Selections

David Ashforth – <i>Racing Post</i>	Steve Dennis – <i>Thoroughbred Racing Commentary</i>
3 Edwardian	1 Ballymount Boy
5 Indian Run	2 Cogitate
1 Ballymount Boy	3 Edwardian

HK Time 9:25 P.M. S1-2 Acomb Stakes
GB Time 2:25 P.M. GB Race 2



1 新區男兒
BALLYMOUNT BOY (IRE) 2 b c
 Camacho (GB) — Kasalla (IRE) (Footstepsinthesand (GB))
 (3.3) Owner(s): Wathnan Racing

祁德利 (英國)
Adrian Keatley (GB)

129 夏俊昇 (2)
[105] Jason Hart

Lifetime : 3 (1-2-0)
 2023 : 3 (1-2-0)
 1st Up : —
 Earnings : HK\$448,353

Turf : 2 (1-1-0)
 Non-Turf : 1 (0-1-0)
 Dist : 0 (0-0-0)
 Track : 0 (0-0-0)
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 GF+ : —
 G : —
 Y : —
 S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
2/8	29Jun23	2yo Novice GBP9,788	NC, GB	1200 St Tapeta	ST 130	Jason Hart	1	- 26.02 23.68 25.83	1.15.56	8	3 2	2 Nk 7/2		Ambushed (IRE) Ballymount Boy (IRE) Terrorise (GB)	held up in rear, headway travelling well over 2f out, sauntered up to leader over 1f out, soon led, pushed along final furlong, rejoined and headed inside final furlong, ran on, just denied
1/4	21Jul23	2yo Mdn GBP8,755	HAM, GB	1205 St Turf	GS 133	Jason Hart	4	- 26.28 22.55 33.62	1.11.70	3	1 4	1 1.3 10/11F		Ballymount Boy (IRE) Union Island (IRE) Gamraan (GB)	held up in last, waiting for room when shaken up over 1f out, soon ridden and kept on well when in clear final furlong, led close home
2/7	3Aug23	G2 Richmond S. 2yo GBP175,000	GOO, GB	1200 St Turf	S 128	Jason Hart	1	- 26.42 22.32 24.76	1.13.45	7	7 2	2 1 25/1		Vandeeek (GB) Ballymount Boy (IRE) Toca Madera (IRE)	started slowly, off the pace in last trio, headway far side of group 2f out, went 2nd and stayed on inside final furlong, well held

Showned promise in his first two starts before good second in a G2 over 1200m at Goodwood this month. Should stay 1400m. Fair chance.



2 深謀遠慮
COGITATE (IRE) 2 b c
 Churchill (IRE) — Damaniyat Girt (USA) (Elusive Quality (USA))
 (4.3) Owner(s): H Frost

侯耀誠 (英國)
Charles Hills (GB)

129 布宜學 (5)
[-] William Buick

Lifetime : 1 (1-0-0)
 2023 : 1 (1-0-0)
 1st Up : —
 Earnings : HK\$65,364

Turf : 1 (1-0-0)
 Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0)
 Dist : 1 (1-0-0)
 Track : 0 (0-0-0)
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 GF+ : —
 G : —
 Y : —
 S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/9	21Jul23	2yo Novice GBP11,805	NBY, GB	1400 St Turf	G 130	Hollie Doyle	5	13.74 25.08 24.02 23.25	1.27.38	7	6 2	1 2 14/1		Cogitate (IRE) Boiling Point (IRE) Maximum Dividend (IRE)	raced keenly, soon steadied mid-division, good headway and switched right over 2f out, went 2nd over 1f out, quickened to lead entering final furlong, soon shaken up and stayed on well

Showned inexperience but quickened nicely when winning a Novice over 1400m on debut last month. Respected.



3 愛德華式
EDWARDIAN (USA) 2 b c
 No Nay Never (USA) — Data Dependent (USA) (More Than Ready (USA))
 (5.0) Owner(s): Derrick Smith, Mrs J Magnier, Michael Tabor, Craig Bernick

岳伯仁 (愛爾蘭)
Aidan O'Brien (IRE)

129 莫雅 (1)
[-] Ryan Moore

Lifetime : 2 (1-1-0)
 2023 : 2 (1-1-0)
 1st Up : —
 Earnings : HK\$117,715

Turf : 2 (1-1-0)
 Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0)
 Dist : 0 (0-0-0)
 Track : 0 (0-0-0)
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 GF+ : —
 G : —
 Y : —
 S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
2/5	20Apr23	2yo SW&P EUR22,000	TIP, IRE	1000 St Turf	Y 131	Wayne Lordan	5	- - - -	1.02.93	-	5 2	1.3 EvensF		Son of Corballis (IRE) Edwardian (USA) Jungle Dance (IRE)	slowly into stride, ran freely early, pressed leaders after 1f, close 2nd halfway, ridden 2f out, no impression on winner over 1f out, kept on same pace inside final furlong
1/10	26Jul23	2yo Mdn EUR16,000	NAA, IRE	1000 St Turf	YS 133	Ryan Moore	6	- - - -	1.04.66	-	5 1	1.3 4/6F		Edwardian (USA) Perfect Judgement (IRE) Branding (GB)	dwelt and in rear early in nearside group, pushed along and progress from 2f out, kept on strongly from 1f out and ridden to lead inside final 100 yards, comfortably

Attractively bred. Won an ordinary Maiden over 1000m last month. Likely to improve and be better over 1400m. A live contender.



4 大熱專輯
HOT FUSS (IRE) 2 b c
 Calyx (GB) — Natural Bloom (IRE) (Galileo (IRE))
 (9.5) Owner(s): Keith, David & Stephen Trowbridge

戴善勤 (英國)
Tom Dascombe (GB)

129 金誠剛 (3)
[93] Richard Kingscote

Lifetime : 3 (1-0-0)
 2023 : 3 (1-0-0)
 1st Up : —
 Earnings : HK\$88,419

Turf : 3 (1-0-0)
 Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0)
 Dist : 2 (1-0-0)
 Track : 0 (0-0-0)
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 GF+ : —
 G : —
 Y : —
 S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
4/10	7Jun23	2yo Mdn GBP9,837	NBY, GB	1300 St Turf	GF 130	Pierre-Louis Jamin	6	09.06 23.52 22.68 23.36	1.18.52	6	6 4	4 4.5 11/2		Son (GB) Soldier's Gold (IRE) Roman Emperor (GB)	slowly away, close up, pushed along 2f out, kept on same pace final furlong
5/16	24Jun23	L Chesham S. 2yo GBP100,000	ASC, GB	1400 St Turf	GF 131	Richard Kingscote	4	15.06 25.45 24.38 24.48	1.29.36	15	15 5	5 1.3 50/1		Snellen (IRE) Pearls and Rubies (USA) (DH)Odyssey (GB) (DH)Golden Mind (IRE)	wore hood to post, raced in group towards far side, towards rear, stayed on inside final furlong, nearest finish
1/8	15Jul23	2yo Novice GBP9,837	SAL, GB	1394 St Turf	S 133	Liam Keniry	6	15.18 27.02 24.10 26.14	1.32.35	2	2 1	1 5.5 11/10F		Hot Fuss (IRE) Cool Dividend (IRE) Mafnood (GB)	led, ridden and narrowly headed 2f out, rallied to regain lead final furlong and soon clear, stayed on strongly

Easily won a Novice over 1394m on third run, his first on soft going. Progressive and respected.

HK Time 9:25 P.M. S1-2 Acomb Stakes
 GB Time 2:25 P.M. GB Race 2



5 突衝快跑 依侯頓 (英國)
INDIAN RUN (IRE) 2 br c Eve Johnson Houghton (GB)
 Sioux Nation (USA) — Just Wondering (IRE) (Danehill Dancer (IRE))
 (10) Owner(s): Bronte Collection 1

129 杜漢培 (6)
 [-] **Daniel Tudhope**

Lifetime : 2 (1-0-1) Turf : 2 (1-0-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2023 : 2 (1-0-1) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 0 (0-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$284,621 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
3/8	6Jul23	2yo Novice GBP9,837	NBY, GB	1200 St Turf	G 128	Charles Bishop	9	- 26.33 22.59 23.36	1.12.19	3 4 4	3 3.8	10/1		Starlust (GB) Array (IRE) Indian Run (IRE)	close up in touch, ridden over 2f out, kept on into 3rd entering final furlong, stayed on same pace inside final furlong
1/11	29Jul23	2yo Mdn GBP49,185	ASC, GB	1200 St Turf	G 128	Daniel Tudhope	4	- 27.61 24.52 25.80	1.17.93	8 7 1	1 1.5	15/2		Indian Run (IRE) Kingdom of Riches (IRE) North View (GB)	held up off the pace towards rear, good headway far side of group inside final 2f, ridden chasing leaders over 1f out, led inside final furlong, soon clear, stayed on strongly

Showed resolution and stayed on well when winning a decent Maiden over 1200m at Ascot in July. Interesting.



6 風雷火炮 (TT) 郝國思 (英國)
LOOSE CANNON (IRE) 2 b c William Haggas (GB)
 Territories (IRE) — Varga (FR) (Danehill Dancer (IRE))
 (7.0) Owner(s): The Loose Cannons

129 馬昆 (4)
 [-] **Tom Marquand**

Lifetime : 1 (1-0-0) Turf : 1 (1-0-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2023 : 1 (1-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 1 (1-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$108,331 Track : 1 (1-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 1 (1-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/11	28Jul23	2yo Novice GBP19,674	YOR, GB	1400 LH Turf	GS 133	Daniel Tudhope	2	14.68 23.38 23.20 24.92	1.26.39	7 1 1	1 SH	13/8F		Loose Cannon (IRE) Candonomore (FR) Sailthishshipalone (GB)	mid-division, smooth headway to lead over 2f out, joined and headed briefly just over 1f out, led 1f out, ran on gamely in sustained battle final furlong, just held runner-up

Battled well when narrowly won a Novice over this course and distance last month. Respected.

[] Current International Rating

S1-3 10:00 P.M. Great Voltigeur Stakes (Group 2)

HK TIME
(23.08.2023)
GB Time
3:00 P.M.
(23.08.2023)

York, Great Britain - Turf - 2400 Metres (Left-handed)

For 3-years-old colts & geldings only. Weights: 128lb. Penalties: after 2022, a winner of a Group 2 race 3lb; Of a Group 1 race 5lb.

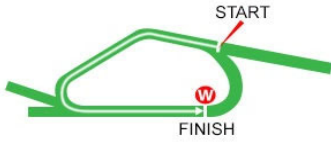
Total Prize Money (GBP) £250,000

1st £141,775, 2nd £53,750, 3rd £26,900, 4th £13,400, 5th £6,725, 6th £3,375.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$2,472,100

1st \$1,401,900, 2nd \$531,500, 3rd \$266,000, 4th \$132,500, 5th \$66,500, 6th \$33,400.

(5 Starters)



Betting Pools : Win, Place (2 dividends), Quinella, Forecast & Trio Merged Pool, Tierce, 3rd Double.

Overseas Expert Column by Bill Esdaile

A notch below the top level but won by some high-class stayers in recent years, like PYLEDRIVER and CRACKSMAN, the G2 Great Voltigeur Stakes is often a hotly contested 2,400m race. Just five go to post this year, but there's plenty of quality between them.

With three wins from as many starts and open to further improvement, GREGORY should take high order. Having won on debut at Haydock over 2,327m, the son of GOLDEN HORN maintained his unbeaten record by winning the 2,240m Listed Cocked Hat Stakes at Goodwood by a comfortable three lengths. He took the step into G2 company in his stride when landing the Queen's Vase over 2,831m at Royal Ascot, showing that stamina is his strong suit. Though York is a fairly flat track, the long 900m home straight certainly tests a horse's staying power and that will suit GREGORY.

Aidan O'Brien is represented by CONTINUOUS, who arrives here on the back of a second in the G2 2,392m King Edward VII Stakes at Royal Ascot. He ran with plenty of credit, just lacking the same turn of foot as the winner KING OF STEEL that day, while he wasn't helped by that horse coming across him. Like GREGORY, York's stamina-testing home straight should suit and he remains fairly unexposed on only his second try at this trip.

CASTLE WAY is unbeaten from two starts in his 3YO campaign, with wins coming over 2,000m and 2,600m. His stamina remains a little unproven given the way in which the 2,600m G3 Bahrain Trophy Stakes at Newmarket (July Course) was run, with the race turning into a sprint rather than an end-to-end gallop, but 2,400m shouldn't be a problem. He remains a shade behind both GREGORY and CONTINUOUS on ratings but is also improving.

CANBERRA LEGEND, the lowest rated of the five runners, was last seen finishing third in the 2,398m G3 Gordon Stakes at Goodwood. On that piece of form he has the beating of the other outsider in the field, ARTISTIC STAR, who finished fourth in the G3 Gordon Stakes. While CANBERRA LEGEND's owner, trainer and jockey represent the same winning combination from 12 months ago, they hope to repeat the feat this year.

SELECTIONS: 1. GREGORY, 5. CONTINUOUS, 4. CASTLE WAY & 3. CANBERRA LEGEND

3RD DOUBLE SELECTIONS (4 unit bets):

S1-3: Multiple – 1. GREGORY & 5. CONTINUOUS

S1-4: Multiple – 3. PADDINGTON & 1. MOSTAHDAF

Tipsters' Selections

David Ashforth – <i>Racing Post</i>	Steve Dennis – <i>Thoroughbred Racing Commentary</i>
1 Gregory	1 Gregory
4 Castle Way	5 Continuous
5 Continuous	4 Castle Way

HK Time 10:00 P.M. S1-3 Great Voltigeur Stakes
GB Time 3:00 P.M. GB Race 3



1 貴格兒
GREGORY (GB) 3 b c
 Golden Horn (GB) — Gretchen (GB) (Galileo (IRE))
 Owner(s): Wathnan Racing

高仕登及高素德 (英國) 131 戴圖理 (5)
John & Thady Gosden (GB) [111] Frankie Dettori

Lifetime : 3 (3-0-0) Turf : 3 (3-0-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2023 : 3 (3-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 1 (1-0-0) Y : —
 Earnings : HK\$2,086,343 Track : 0 (0-0-0) G : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments	
1/7	29Apr23	3yo Novice GBP49,185	HAY, GB	2327 LH G	130	Robert Havlin	2	25 ⁹¹ 27 ⁴⁴ 24 ⁶⁴ 23 ⁶⁷ 2.33.24	5	2	1	1	1.8	5/2	Gregory (GB) Knockbrev (GB) If Not Now (GB)	slowly away, held up towards rear, headway over 3f out, quickened to lead over 1f out, ran on well, readily
1/6	26May23	L Coked Hat S. 3yo GBP60,000	GOO, GB	2240 RH G	128	Robert Havlin	4	24 ³² 25 ⁹⁴ 23 ⁶⁶ 24 ⁷⁴ 2.23.43	4	2	1	1	3	4/7F	Gregory (GB) Klondike (GB) Hadrianus (IRE)	raced wide, tracked leader 1f, close up, pushed along and ran green from 3f out, ridden and headway to chase leader over 1f out, led inside final furlong, ran on
1/14	21Jun23	G2 Queen's Vase 3yo GBP265,000	ASC, GB	2831 RH G	128	Frankie Dettori	8	27 ³⁴ 26 ⁹⁵ 25 ⁶⁵ 24 ⁷¹ 3.03.13	1	1	1	1	1.5	EvensF	Gregory (GB) Saint George (GB) Chesspiece (GB)	dwelt, soon recovered and led after 1f, pushed along 3f out, ridden 2f out, ran on well final furlong, extended advantage final 50yds

Unbeaten in three races, latest G2 Queen's Vase over 2831m at Royal Ascot. Talented and progressive. Major chance.



2 藝妙星
ARTISTIC STAR (IRE) 3 b c
 Galileo (IRE) — Nechita (AUS) (Fastnet Rock (AUS))
 Owner(s): J C Smith

白祈達 (英國) 128 韓比爾 (3)
Ralph Beckett (GB) [106] Rob Hornby

Lifetime : 5 (2-0-1) Turf : 5 (2-0-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2023 : 4 (1-0-1) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 3 (0-0-1) Y : —
 Earnings : HK\$656,588 Track : 0 (0-0-0) G : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments	
1/10	12Oct22	2yo Mdn GBP5,902	NOT, GB	1668 LH S	133	Rob Hornby	10	30 ²⁵ 27 ⁵⁰ 25 ⁰⁹ 25 ⁹⁴ 1.48.45	3	3	1	1	1.3	16/1	Artistic Star (IRE) Westerton (IRE) Like A Tiger (GB)	raced wide tracked leader, ridden to lead over 1f out, ran on
1/6	16May23	3yo+ Novice GBP49,185	SAN, GB	1990 RH GS	134	Rob Hornby	3	25 ⁷⁵ 28 ⁵⁵ 24 ⁹¹ 25 ²⁶ 2.11.12	4	1	1	1	1.3	9/4F	Artistic Star (IRE) Torito (GB) Tajawal (IRE)	tracked leaders, left in lead 3f out, stayed on well
7/14	3Jun23	G1 Derby S. 3yo GBP1,561,950	EPS, GB	2405 LH GF	128	Rob Hornby	8	26 ⁸⁵ 25 ²⁶ 22 ⁴¹ 22 ⁴² 2.33.88	12	14	6	7	11	22/1	Auguste Rodin (IRE) King Of Steel (USA) White Birch (GB)	raced in mid-division until lost place and in last trio 10f out, some late minor headway, never on terms
3/6	23Jun23	G2 King Edward VII S. 3yo GBP250,000	ASC, GB	2392 RH GF	128	Rob Hornby	2	27 ⁸⁶ 26 ⁰⁴ 24 ³² 23 ⁸⁸ 2.35.30	2	2	3	3	6	15/2	King of Steel (USA) Continuous (JPN) Artistic Star (IRE)	tracked leader, going well 3f out and led, pushed along and joined 2f out, lost lead and ridden along in 3rd before 1f out, kept on
4/6	3Aug23	G3 Gordon S. 3yo GBP200,000	GOO, GB	2398 RH S	129	Rob Hornby	5	28 ¹⁰ 26 ⁹⁹ 24 ¹⁰ 25 ⁷³ 2.43.86	2	3	4	4	4.5	3/1	Desert Hero (GB) Chesspiece (GB) Canberra Legend (IRE)	led briefly, tracked leader, ridden inside final 2f, lost 2nd 1f out, weakened inside final furlong

Decent performer but well held in Group races over about 2400m this summer on varied ground. Needs more.



3 川河得駒
CANBERRA LEGEND (IRE) 3 ch c
 Australia (GB) — Rocana (GB) (Fastnet Rock (AUS))
 Owner(s): K K Ho

范景新 (英國) 128 麥兆勤 (4)
James Ferguson (GB) [104] Daniel Muscutt

Lifetime : 5 (2-0-1) Turf : 4 (1-0-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2023 : 5 (2-0-1) Non-Turf : 1 (1-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 1 (0-0-1) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$626,705 Track : 1 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments	
1/8	20Feb23	3yo Novice GBP18,494	NC, GB	1605 St ST Tapeta	133	Daniel Muscutt	7	28 ⁷³ 24 ⁶⁹ 23 ⁹⁰ 24 ³⁹ 1.41.71	5	1	1	1	3.5	8/11F	Canberra Legend (IRE) Carbis Bay (GB) Pillarsofcreation (GB)	in touch, smooth headway 2f out, led over 1f out, ridden and ran on, comfortable
1/9	19Apr23	L Feilden S. 3yo GBP50,000	NEW, GB	1800 St GS	128	Daniel Muscutt	1	25 ³¹ 25 ⁰⁹ 24 ⁴⁵ 25 ¹⁷ 1.56.24	7	2	1	1	0.5	15/2	Canberra Legend (IRE) Kolsai (GB) Killybegs Warrior (IRE)	raced wide close up, headway to chase leaders over 1f out when not handle dip, ridden and ran on strongly to lead close home
9/11	18May23	G2 Dante S. 3yo GBP192,250	YOR, GB	2051 LH GF	128	Daniel Muscutt	7	23 ⁵³ 25 ⁷² 23 ⁰² 23 ⁶⁷ 2.05.84	10	10	9	9	9.5	13/2	The Foxes (IRE) White Birch (GB) (DH)Passenger (USA) (DH)Continuous (JPN)	held up, struggling 3f out, never involved
5/16	22Jun23	G3 Hampton Court S. 3yo GBP150,000	ASC, GB	1993 RH GF	128	Daniel Muscutt	6	25 ²⁶ 25 ⁷⁰ 24 ⁶⁸ 24 ⁵⁶ 2.05.10	7	6	5	5	3	25/1	Waipiro (IRE) Exoplanet (FR) Bold Act (IRE)	held up in behind leaders, pushed along over 2f out, stayed on one pace final furlong
3/6	3Aug23	G3 Gordon S. 3yo GBP200,000	GOO, GB	2398 RH S	129	Daniel Muscutt	1	28 ¹⁰ 26 ⁹⁹ 24 ¹⁰ 25 ⁷³ 2.43.86	3	5	3	3	3.3	7/1	Desert Hero (GB) Chesspiece (GB) Canberra Legend (IRE)	wore hood to post, tracked leaders on inside, pushed along 2f out, plugged on in 3rd inside final furlong, no chance with leading duo

Well beaten at York over 2051m in May. Fair efforts since at G3 level at 1993m and 2398m. Needs more.

HK Time 10:00 P.M. S1-3 Great Voltigeur Stakes
GB Time 3:00 P.M. GB Race 3



4 進堡路
CASTLE WAY (GB) 3 ch c
(4.3) Almazor (FR) — Beach Frolic (GB) (Nayef (USA))
 Owner(s): Godolphin

艾柏賓 (英國) **128 布宜學 (1)**
Charlie Appleby (GB) [109] **William Buick**

Lifetime : 6 (4-1-0) Turf : 6 (4-1-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2023 : 2 (2-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 0 (0-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$1,704,507 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/6	1Sep22	2yo Novice GBP9,837	HAY, GB	1593 LH GF Turf	128	William Buick	7	28.45 25.44 23.55 23.23	1:40.60	2	3 1 1 2	4/9F		Castle Way (GB) King Me (GB) Lion Kingdom (GB)	close up, pushed along over 2f out, switched right over 1f out, headway to lead inside final furlong, ran on
4/5	25Sep22	2yo Conditions GBP19,372	EPS, GB	1703 LH G Turf	129	Adam Kirby	4	25.23 23.59 22.27 23.68	1:44.98	3	5 4 4 7.5	5/6F		Ndaawi (GB) Cite d'Or (FR) Struth (IRE)	close up, pushed along halfway, ridden over 2f out, not trouble leaders(not handle track)
1/6	19Oct22	2yo Hcp GBP39,348	NEW, GB	2000 St G Turf	130	William Buick	6	25.30 25.86 24.63 24.38	2:09.73	3	2 1 1 3	3/1		Castle Way (GB) One World (GB) One Nation (GB)	close up, headway to lead entering final furlong, ridden and ran on
1/7	5May23	L Newmarket S. 3yo GBP50,000	NEW, GB	2000 St G Turf	128	William Buick	1	24.53 24.79 23.58 23.70	2:04.66	1	1 1 1 1.8	7/1		Castle Way (GB) Circle of Fire (GB) Victory Dance (IRE)	raced wide from main group, led pair, led overall over 4f out, ridden over 1f out, ran on
1/6	13Jul23	G3 Bahrain Trophy S. 3yo GBP200,000	NEWJ, GB	2600 RH GF Turf	129	William Buick	6	27.18 26.02 22.84 23.64	2:47.35	4	5 3 1 Hd	9/2		Castle Way (GB) Tower of London (IRE) Saint George (GB)	on tracked leader, pushed along 3f out, led 2f out, ridden over 1f out, pressed inside final furlong, ran on

Progressive when winning Listed race over 2000m in May then G3 over 2600m in July. An interesting contender.



5 浪接浪
CONTINUOUS (JPN) 3 b c
(3.5) Heart's Cry (JPN) — Fluff (IRE) (Galileo (IRE))
 Owner(s): D Smith, Mrs J Magnier, M Tabor, Westerberg

岳伯仁 (愛爾蘭) **128 莫雅 (2)**
Aidan O'Brien (IRE) [110] **Ryan Moore**

Lifetime : 5 (2-1-1) Turf : 5 (2-1-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2023 : 3 (0-1-1) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 1 (0-1-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$1,073,177 Track : 1 (0-0-1) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/12	20Aug22	2yo Mdn EUR16,500	CUR, IRE	1400 St G Turf	133	Ryan Moore	9	- - - -	1:24.70	-	2 1 1.5	100/30F		Continuous (JPN) King of Scotia (IRE) The Franchise (IRE)	travelled strly: sn led narrowly on outer: nudged along fr 3f out: rdn whn clr fr over 1f out: kpt on wl whn edgd lift ins fnl f
1/6	30Sep22	G3 Prix Thomas Bryon 2yo EUR76,000	STC, FR	1600 LH VS Turf	126	Ryan Moore	2	- - - -	1:45.86	3	4 2 1 0.8	3F		Continuous (JPN) Make Me King (FR) Times Boulevard (FR)	Close Up; Driving
3/11	18May23	G2 Dante S. 3yo (DH) GBP192,250	YOR, GB	2051 LH GF Turf	128	Ryan Moore	3	23.53 25.72 23.02 23.67	2:05.84	6	7 5 3 1.5	6/1		The Foxes (IRE) White Birch (GB) (DH)Passenger (USA) (DH)Continuous (JPN)	midfield: in tch w ldrs whn pushed along 2f out: rdn and pressed ldrs over 1f out: no ex fnl 110yds
8/11	4Jun23	G1 Prix du Jockey Club 3yo EUR1,500,000	CHY, FR	2100 RH G Turf	129	Ryan Moore	1	- - - -	2:02.63	-	- 8 15.5	9.2		Ace Impact (IRE) Big Rock (FR) Marhaba Ya Sanafi (IRE)	cl up on inner: nrly 4 l 4th and pushed along 2f out: sn rdn and no imp: wknd over 1f out
2/6	23Jun23	G2 King Edward VII S. 3yo GBP250,000	ASC, GB	2392 RH GF Turf	128	Ryan Moore	3	27.86 26.04 24.32 23.88	2:35.30	3	4 2 2 3.5	9/1		King of Steel (USA) Continuous (JPN) Artistic Star (IRE)	mid-division, progress into 3rd before 3f out, pushed along and disputing 2nd over 2f out, soon ridden along and clear 2nd before 1f out, no match for winner

Good third in G2 at York over 2051m in May and respectable second in G2 over 2392m. Not run since June. Not ruled out.

[] Current International Rating

S1-4 10:35 P.M. International Stakes (Group 1)

HK TIME
(23.08.2023)
GB Time
3:35 P.M.
(23.08.2023)

York, Great Britain - Turf - 2080 Metres (Left-handed)

For 3-years-old and upwards. Weights: 3-y-o colts & geldings 127lb; fillies 124lb; 4-y-o and up colts & geldings 134lb; fillies & mares 131lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £1,000,000
1st £567,100, 2nd £215,000, 3rd £107,600, 4th £53,600, 5th £26,900, 6th £13,500.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$9,888,300
1st \$5,607,700, 2nd \$2,126,000, 3rd \$1,064,000, 4th \$530,000, 5th \$266,000, 6th \$133,500.

(4 Starters)

Betting Pools : Win, Place (2 dividends), Quinella, Tierce, 4th Double.



Overseas Expert Column by Bill Esdaile

PADDINGTON looks set to continue his dominance of this Flat season with his fifth consecutive G1 victory over this G1 International Stakes over 2,080m. Incredibly, he kicked off this year by winning a Naas handicap over 1,400m. Since then, he has landed 4 G1s, including the 1,600m Irish 2000 Guineas, the St James's Palace Stakes over 1,594m at Royal Ascot and Sandown's Eclipse Stakes over 1,990m. Three weeks ago Aidan O'Brien's star colt sliced through the Goodwood mud to land the Sussex Stakes over 1,600m, and he will have no problem with the return to 2,080m on a faster surface. This race should cement his place as a true champion.

MOSTAHDAF is undoubtedly the biggest threat. He had a rather inconsistent profile over 2,400m last season, but the return to 2,000m worked wonders at Royal Ascot in June when he stormed clear to win the G1 1,993m Prince Of Wales's Stakes in impressive style. He does seem at his best when given plenty of time between his races, so the two-month break since his first G1 victory is in his favour.

THE FOXES still has lots of potential. He ended his juvenile campaign with victory in the G2 Royal Lodge Stakes over 1,600m at Newmarket and he confirmed his Classic credentials when taking the G2 Dante Stakes over 2,051m at York in May. That success thrust Andrew Balding's 3YO right into the Derby picture but he failed to stay the 2,405m distance at Epsom. He was returned to 2,000m for the G1 Belmont Derby Invitational Stakes in Belmont Park last month and he was a little unlucky not to land that G1 prize. A slow start put him on the back foot from the off and he just found himself too far back when the sprint for home started. His fast-finishing second behind FAR BRIDGE underlined his suitability for this distance.

SELECTIONS: 3. PADDINGTON, 1. MOSTAHDAF & 4. THE FOXES

4TH DOUBLE SELECTIONS (4 unit bets):


S1-4: Multiple – 3. PADDINGTON & 1. MOSTAHDAF

S1-5: Multiple – 13. TRONADOR & 5. THEMEXWECAN

Tipsters' Selections


David Ashforth – <i>Racing Post</i>	Steve Dennis – <i>Thoroughbred Racing Commentary</i>
1 Mostahdaf	3 Paddington
3 Paddington	1 Mostahdaf
4 The Foxes	2 Nashwa

HK Time 10:35 P.M. S1-4 International Stakes
GB Time 3:35 P.M. GB Race 4

 **1 睇得對 (CP)** 高仕登及高素德 (英國) 134 戴圖理 (3) Lifetime : 15 (9-2-0) Turf : 12 (6-2-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
MOSTAHDAF (IRE) 5 br h John & Thady Gosden (GB) [128] Frankie Dettori 2023 : 3 (2-0-0) Non-Turf : 3 (3-0-0) GF+ : —
 Frankel (GB) — Handassa (GB) (Dubawi (IRE)) 1st Up : — Dist : 1 (1-0-0) G : —
 (3.3) Owner(s): Shadwell Estate Company Ltd Earnings : HK\$17,858,850 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —


Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments		
1/8	3Sep22	G3 September S. 3yo+ GBP90,000	KEM, GB	2399 RH ST	136	Dane O'Neill	8	26.33 25.79 24.00 23.14 2.34.44	3	1	1	2.8	6/1	CP	Mostahdaf (IRE) Dubai Honour (IRE) Universal Order (GB)	prom: gng best over 2f out: pushed along to ld 2f out: rdn and wnt clr over 1f out: unchal	
20/20	2Oct22	G1 Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe 3yo+ EUR5,000,000	LCH, FR	2400 RH VS Turf	131	Jim Crowley	16	- - - - 2.35.71	-	-	20	43	54	CP	Alpinista (GB) Vadeni (FR) Torquator Tasso (GER)	a towards rr: hrd rdn and wknd 1 1/2f out: t.o fnl f	
1/10	25Feb23	G3 Neom Turf Cup 4yo+ USD1,500,000	KAR, KSA	2100 LH F Turf	127	Jim Crowley	4	- - - - 2.06.24	-	-	1	7	7/4	CP	Mostahdaf (IRE) Dubai Future (GB) Flying Visit (IRE)	chsd ldr: led gng wl over 2f out: rdn clr ins 2f out: kpt on strly fnl f: readily	
4/10	25Mar23	G1 Dubai Sheema Classic 3yo+ USD6,000,000	MEY, UAE	2410 LH G Turf	126	Jim Crowley	8	- - - - 2.25.65	-	-	4	7	8/1	CP	Equinox (JPN) Westover (GB) Zagrey (FR)	trckd ldrs: kpt on same pce fnl 2 1/2f	
1/6	21Jun23	G1 Prince of Wales's S. 4yo+ GBP1,000,000	ASC, GB	1993 RH G Turf	128	Jim Crowley	6	25.90 25.61 24.77 24.57 2.05.95	6	2	1	1	4	10/1	CP	Mostahdaf (IRE) Luxembourg (IRE) Adayar (IRE)	in touch in rear, wide into straight over 2f out, headway 2f out, ridden to lead over 1f out, quickened clear final furlong, impressive

Won 9 of 15. Dominant win in G1 over 1993m at Royal Ascot in June gives him clear chance of winning this.

 **2 凌雪飛 (GB) 4 b f** 高仕登及高素德 (英國) 131 杜苑欣 (4) Lifetime : 12 (5-2-3) Turf : 11 (5-1-3) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
NASHWA (GB) 4 b f John & Thady Gosden (GB) [118] Hollie Doyle 2023 : 4 (1-1-1) Non-Turf : 1 (0-1-0) GF+ : —
 Frankel (GB) — Princess Loulou (IRE) (Pivotal (GB)) 1st Up : — Dist : 3 (1-1-0) G : —
 (10) Owner(s): Imad Alsaagar Earnings : HK\$13,183,939 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments	
4/12	5Nov22	G1 Breeders' Cup Filly and Mare Turf 3yo+ f&m USD2,000,000	KEE, USA	1900 LH F Turf	120	Hollie Doyle	3	23.56 23.93 24.03 17.54 1.51.88	8	9	6	4	3.5	3.59F	Tuesday (IRE) In Italian (GB) Lady Speightspeare (USA)	5w, making up ground
4/6	28May23	G2 Prix Corrida 4yo+ f&m EUR130,000	STC, FR	2100 LH GS Turf	126	Hollie Doyle	2	- - 25.02 22.88 2.14.17	2	2	2	4	4.3	1.9F	Above the Curve (USA) Mqse de Sevigne (IRE) India (GER)	chsd ldr on outer: rdn 2 1/2f out: no imp on ldr: lost position over 1f out: wknd fnl f
2/9	30Jun23	G3 Hoppings Fillies' S. 3yo+ f&m GBP60,000	NC, GB	2038 LH ST Tapeta	133	Hollie Doyle	1	26.00 26.65 23.60 23.66 2.09.23	1	1	2	2	0.5	8/11F	Al Husn (IRE) Nashwa (GB) One For Bobby (IRE)	led narrowly, forged on 3f out, shaken up and edged left over 1f out, ridden inside last, faced challenge 110 yards out, headed closing stages
1/8	14Jul23	G1 Falmouth S. 3yo+ f&m GBP291,565	NEWJ, GB	1600 St G Turf	135	Hollie Doyle	4	27.48 24.29 23.38 24.52 1.39.52	6	3	1	1	5	4/1	Nashwa (GB) Remarquee (GB) Via Sistina (IRE)	in touch, headway between horses over 1f out, led entering final furlong, quickened clear, impressive
3/6	3Aug23	G1 Nassau S. 3yo+ f&m GBP600,000	GOO, GB	1979 RH S Turf	135	Hollie Doyle	4	28.61 27.26 24.01 23.79 2.13.37	6	6	4	3	1	11/4	Al Husn (IRE) Above the Curve (USA) Nashwa (GB)	Wore hood to post: steadied rear; headway out wide 2f out; went 3rd inside final 2f; ridden and stayed on all the way to the line; not pace to challenge

Top class filly. Followed easy G1 success over 1600m in July with close third in G1 over 1979m this month. Respected.

 **3 帕丁頓 (GB) 3 b c** 岳伯仁 (愛爾蘭) 127 莫雅 (2) Lifetime : 8 (7-0-0) Turf : 8 (7-0-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
PADDINGTON (GB) 3 b c Aidan O'Brien (IRE) [125] Ryan Moore 2023 : 6 (6-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 Siyouni (FR) — Modern Eagle (GER) (Montjeu (IRE)) 1st Up : — Dist : 0 (0-0-0) G : —
 (1.5) Owner(s): Tabor, Smith, Magnier, Westerberg, Brant Earnings : HK\$16,324,025 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments	
1/6	1May23	L Tetrarch S. 3yo EUR50,000	CUR, IRE	1600 St S Turf	131	Seamie Heffernan	5	- - - - 1.46.68	-	-	5	1	1.5	5/6F	Paddington (GB) Drumroll (IRE) Mister Mister (GER)	Travelled strongly, pressed leaders, challenging going best over 2f out, pushed along to lead over 1f out, kept on well, comfortably
1/11	27May23	G1 Irish 2000 Guineas 3yo EUR500,000	CUR, IRE	1600 St G Turf	128	Ryan Moore	3	- - - - 1.40.80	-	-	6	1	2	3/1	Paddington (GB) Cairo (IRE) Hi Royal (IRE)	dwelt, soon prominent, 2nd and pushed along 2f out, soon ridden, led 1f out, briefly edged right inside final furlong, stayed on well close home
1/9	20Jun23	G1 St James's Palace S. 3yo GBP600,000	ASC, GB	1594 RH G Turf	128	Ryan Moore	8	25.21 24.10 25.55 26.16 1.40.74	5	3	1	1	3.8	11/5	Paddington (GB) Chaldean (GB) Charyn (IRE)	raced wide, close up, headway to lead over 1f out, ran on, impressive
1/4	8Jul23	G1 Eclipse S. 3yo+ GBP750,000	SAN, GB	1990 RH G Turf	125	Ryan Moore	2	24.66 24.94 23.89 24.68 2.05.16	2	1	1	1	0.5	8/11F	Paddington (GB) Emily Upjohn (GB) West Wind Blows (IRE)	led early, tracked leader, pushed along to lead over 1f out, soon pressed, ridden and ran on
1/5	2Aug23	G1 Sussex S. 3yo+ GBP1,000,000	GOO, GB	1600 RH S Turf	129	Ryan Moore	4	27.86 28.57 23.74 25.14 1.47.16	1	1	1	1	1.5	4/9F	Paddington (GB) Facteur Cheval (IRE) Charyn (IRE)	Made all; pushed along and pressed over 2f out; ridden and ran on

Star 3-y-o. Won all 7 races since debut, recent G1s on various ground. Strongly progressive. Hard to beat.



4 勇狐隊
THE FOXES (IRE) 3 b c
 Churchill (IRE) — Tanaghum (GB) (Darshaan (GB))
 (17) Owner(s): King Power Racing Co Ltd

包義定 (英國)
Andrew Balding (GB)
127 莫艾誠
[113] Oisín Murphy (1)

Lifetime : 8 (3-2-0) Turf : 8 (3-2-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2023 : 4 (1-2-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 1 (1-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$3,577,002 Track : 1 (1-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 1 (1-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments	
1/4	24Sep22	G2 Royal Lodge S. 2yo GBP125,000	NEW, GB	1600 St Turf	G	128	David Probert	3 15 ¹⁹ 25 ²⁹ 23 ⁷¹ 23 ²⁵	1.43.66	4	5	1	1	0.5 17/2	The Foxes (IRE) Dubai Mile (IRE) Flying Honours (GB)	held up in rear, in touch, switched right and pushed along 2f out, pressed leaders over 1f out, soon ridden, stayed on strongly to lead under 110 yards out, always doing enough
2/7	20Apr23	G3 Craven S. 3yo GBP80,000	NEW, GB	1600 St Turf	G	128	Oisín Murphy	6 31 ²⁷ 25 ²⁹ 23 ⁹⁸ 21 ⁸⁷	1.39.78	4	2	1	2	1.3 5/2	Indestructible (IRE) The Foxes (IRE) Dancing Magic (IRE)	close up, switched left with winner from main group halfway, headway and every chance 2f out, ridden to lead over 1f out, headed and hung right inside final furlong, no extra towards finish
1/11	18May23	G2 Dante S. 3yo GBP192,250	YOR, GB	2051 LH Turf	GF	128	Oisín Murphy	2 27 ⁷⁴ 26 ⁴⁰ 23 ⁸³ 24 ⁵⁴	2.05.84	2	2	1	1	Nk 6/1	The Foxes (IRE) White Birch (GB) (DH)Passenger (USA) (DH)Continuous (JPN)	rear of mid-division, going well tracking leaders approaching final furlong, ridden to lead final 100 yards, hung right but ran on well, always holding on
5/14	3Jun23	G1 Derby S. 3yo GBP1,561,950	EPS, GB	2405 LH Turf	GF	128	Oisín Murphy	3 23 ⁵³ 23 ⁷⁶ 23 ⁰² 23 ⁶⁷	2.33.88	7	3	1	5	8.3 7/1	Auguste Rodin (IRE) King of Steel (USA) White Birch (GB)	Went left and stumbled start; towards rear; headway out wide edging left on camber inside final 2f; went 3rd soon after; no chance with leading duo; weakened and lost places inside final furlong
2/11	8Jul23	G1 Belmont Derby Invitational S. 3yo USD750,000	BEL, USA	2000 LH Turf	F	122	Oisín Murphy	11 26 ³⁵ 24 ⁸³ 23 ³⁰ 23 ⁵⁶	2.01.75	10	10	5	2	1 3.15F	Far Bridge (USA) The Foxes (IRE) Mondego (GB)	Dwelt, slow to stride, raced in final trio, not much room over 2f out, ridden and progress over 1 1/2f out, ran on final furlong, went second final stride, not reach winner

Won G2 over this course and distance in May and run well in G1s since. Best on fast ground. Needs a bit more.

[] Current International Rating

S1-5 11:10 P.M. 3yo+ Handicap

HK TIME
(23.08.2023)
GB Time
4:10 P.M.
(23.08.2023)

York, Great Britain - Turf - 3280 Metres (Left-handed)

For 3-years-old and upwards. Lowest weight 114lb; Highest weight 138lb. Penalties: after 12th August 2023, for each race won, 3yo 6lb; 4yo to 6yo 5lb; 7yo and up 4lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £100,000
1st £51,540, 2nd £24,170, 3rd £12,090, 4th £6,040, 5th £3,020, 6th £1,510.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$988,800
1st \$509,600, 2nd \$239,000, 3rd \$119,500, 4th \$59,700, 5th \$29,900, 6th \$14,900.

(14 Starters)

Betting Pools : Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, Forecast & Trio Merged Pool, Tierce, Quartet & First 4 Merged Pool, 5th Double, 2nd Double Trio, Treble.



Overseas Expert Column by Bill Esdaile

With some well-fancied runners not being declared for this 3,280m handicap, the race certainly has a different look to it.

Gordon Elliott is more well-known for his exploits over hurdles and fences, but he looks to have a very well-handicapped horse on the Flat in the shape of TRONADOR. He's not a bad horse over hurdles but is rated significantly lower on the Flat and these conditions look perfect for him. He was left far too much to do last time at Goodwood over 4,088m on ground that wouldn't have suited, so much better can be expected here.

If there's one at a big price that I can see going well, then it's THEMAXWECAN. He hasn't shown much this year but he finally gets the fast conditions he wants and he also seems to thrive at this time of year too. The 7YO is now close to his last winning mark and with Jamie Spencer back on board, he can go really well in this.

GRAPPA NONINO could be very well-handicapped. Dermot Weld's charge was last seen winning a 2,800m handicap at the Curragh earlier this month. He'll like the good ground and there aren't many jockeys in better form at the moment than Saffie Osborne.

ROBERT JOHNSON finished ahead of TRONADOR at Goodwood last time. That was a very solid run and brings him nicely into this. He won very nicely over this course and distance the time before and is versatile when it comes to ground, so can be expected to be there or thereabouts again.

Ryan Moore is a fascinating jockey booking for ZANNDABAD. The 4YO gelding has shown little since joining the A J Martin yard but the fact Moore has been booked might be a tip itself. He'll need to improve markedly to feature, but it's not totally out of the question.

SELECTIONS: 13. TRONADOR, 5. THEMAXWECAN, 14. GRAPPA NONINO, 10. ROBERT JOHNSON & 2. ZANNDABAD

5TH DOUBLE SELECTIONS (4 unit bets):

S1-5: Multiple – 13. TRONADOR & 5. THEMAXWECAN

S1-6: Multiple – 3. DESIGNER & 6. KIMNGRACE

2ND DOUBLE TRIO SELECTIONS (36 unit bets):

S1-5: Banker – 13. TRONADOR

Selections – 5. THEMAXWECAN, 14. GRAPPA NONINO, 10. ROBERT JOHNSON & 2. ZANNDABAD

S1-6: Banker – 3. DESIGNER

Selections – 6. KIMNGRACE, 8. PINAFORE, 7. PILLOW TALK & 2. LADY HAMANA

TREBLE SELECTIONS (27 unit bets):

S1-5: Multiple – 13. TRONADOR, 5. THEMAXWECAN & 14. GRAPPA NONINO

S1-6: Multiple – 3. DESIGNER, 6. KIMNGRACE & 8. PINAFORE

S1-7: Multiple – 1. BOBSLEIGH, 3. STARLUST & 6. JUNGLE MATE

Tipsters' Selections

David Ashforth – <i>Racing Post</i>	Steve Dennis – <i>Thoroughbred Racing Commentary</i>
3 Aztec Empire	14 Grappa Nonino
4 Charging Thunder	6 Haliphon
12 Mostly Sunny	13 Tronador

HK Time 11:10 P.M. S1-5 3yo+ Handicap
GB Time 4:10 P.M. GB Race 5



1 索倫海峽 (CP/TT)
SOLENT GATEWAY (IRE) 5 b g
 (12) AwtAAD (IRE) — Aoife Alaiinn (IRE) (Dr Fong (USA))
 Owner(s): D R Passant & Hefin Williams

彭曉高 (英國)
Hugo Palmer (GB)

138 杜苑欣 (1)
(95) Hollie Doyle

Lifetime : 29 (4-5-4) Turf : 21 (3-4-2) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2023 : 9 (2-0-1) Non-Turf : 8 (1-1-2) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 5 (1-0-1) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$1,140,508 Track : 1 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
7/9	7Apr23	All-Weather Marathon Championships Conditions S. 4yo+ GBP147,555	NC, GB	3251 LH ST Tapeta	133	Ross Coakley	3	25.41 25.56 25.79 26.08	3.28.66	3	2 7 7 7.5	16/1	CP/TT	Rainbow Dreamer (GB) Fleurman (IRE) Barenboim (GB)	tracked leaders, ridden over 2f out, weakened inside final furlong
6/16	7May23	4yo+ Hcp GBP98,370	NEW, GB	2800 RH S Turf	126	Harry Davies	16	25.08 24.96 24.96 26.38	3.03.19	2	2 6 6 4	50/1	CP/TT	Hms President (IRE) (DH)Adjuvant (IRE) (DH)Torcello (IRE)	tracked clear leader, ridden 3f out, weakened inside final furlong
1/7	27May23	4yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	HAY, GB	3241 LH GF Turf	131	Hollie Doyle	2	27.23 26.39 23.37 24.81	3.36.33	1	1 1 1 0.8	5/1	CP/TT	Solent Gateway (IRE) Law of The Sea (GB) Themaxwecan (IRE)	made all and set steady pace, quickened turning in, ridden and stayed on well, unchallenged
9/19	20Jun23	Ascot S. 4yo+ Hcp GBP98,370	ASC, GB	3991 RH G Turf	133	James Doyle	2	28.45 27.96 26.14 25.70	4.32.05	3	5 9 9 7.3	50/1	CP/TT	Ahorsewithaname (GB) Calling The Wind (IRE) Tritonic (GB)	led, headed 11f out, tracked leaders, pushed along 2f out, weakened final furlong
4/13	22Jul23	3yo+ Hcp GBP73,779	NBY, GB	3300 LH G Turf	135	Ross Coakley	12	24.71 25.43 23.65 24.89	3.36.54	1	4 5 4 4.3	40/1	CP/TT	Sweet William (IRE) Novel Legend (IRE) Aztec Empire (IRE)	soon tracking leader out wide, led 14f out, led field centre in home straight, pushed along and headed 2f out, chased leaders, stayed on inside final furlong, just missed 3rd, no chance with winner

Won fair Handicap over 3200m in May. Balance of form suggests needs to improve.



2 爭霸駒 (TT)
ZANNDABAD (IRE) 4 b g
 (6.0) Iffraaj (GB) — Zanoobiya (IRE) (Dalakhani (IRE))
 Owner(s): P Davies

馬汀 (愛爾蘭)
A J Martin (IRE)

137 莫雅 (2)
(94) Ryan Moore

Lifetime : 15 (4-0-3) Turf : 12 (4-0-3) NH Rules : 3 (0-0-0)
 2023 : 3 (0-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 0 (0-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$566,217 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
3/10	10Nov22	L Prix du Grand Camp 3yo+ EUR52,000	LYP, FR	2400 LH H Turf	123	Mickael Barzalona	2	- - - -	2.43.73	-	- - - 3 2.3	6.4	TT	Allada (GB) Aude (FR) Zanndabad (IRE)	Raced in second on inner, nudged along and pressed leader 2f out, soon ridden and briefly joined leaders inside final furlong, no extra and dropped to third final 50yds
7/18	27Dec22	Hurdles 3yo EUR14,100	LEO, IRE	3200 LH S Turf	154	Bryan Cooper	-	- - - -	4.18.70	-	- - - 7 6.3	8/1		Tekao (FR) Ascending (IRE) Goodie Two Shoes (IRE)	rear of mid-division, closer 2 out, some headway on outer in straight and 9th at last, kept on one pace run-in
4/21	29Jan23	Hurdles 4yo EUR11,280	NAA, IRE	3137 LH S Turf	161	Bryan Cooper	-	- - - -	4.04.10	-	- - - 4 9	7/4	TT	Byker (IRE) Mighty Mo Missouri (IRE) Gordons Aura (IRE)	in touch, 6th after 3rd, 7th 4 out, progress 3 out where bad mistake, slight mistake 2 out, 5th last, kept on without threatening in 4th closing stages
5/16	18Feb23	Hurdles 4yo EUR11,750	GOW, IRE	3200 RH SH Turf	161	Bryan Cooper	-	- - - -	4.21.40	-	- - - 5 27	2/1F	TT	Sinbad Le Marin (FR) Mighty Mo Missouri (IRE) Enjoy The Dream (GB)	in touch, 3rd after 4th, dropped to 4th 2 out where slight mistake, weakened before last
12/18	28May23	4yo+ Hcp EUR18,800	CUR, IRE	2800 RH G Turf	145	Ben Coen	15	- - - -	3.05.72	-	- - - 12 8	25/1	TT	Dame Rapide (IRE) Black Hawk Eagle (IRE) Golden Twilight (IRE)	towards rear, ridden and no impression over 2f out, kept on one pace from over 1f out

Won four times at fair level at up to 2100m in France. Well beaten sole Flat race since over 2800m. An unlikely winner.



3 三邦聯盟 (7.5)
AZTEC EMPIRE (IRE) 4 b c
 Sea The Stars (IRE) — Azanara (IRE) (Hurricane Run (IRE))
 Owner(s): Isa Salman Al Khalifa

包義定 (英國)
Andrew Balding (GB)

133 莫艾誠 (6)
(90) Oisín Murphy

Lifetime : 9 (2-1-2) Turf : 3 (0-0-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2023 : 7 (2-0-2) Non-Turf : 6 (2-1-1) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 3 (0-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$442,952 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/10	22Feb23	4yo+ Hcp GBP14,757	KEM, GB	3198 RH ST Polytrack	127	Oisín Murphy	2	26.02 25.38 25.45 24.89	3.27.90	3	2 1 1 1.5	11/10F		Aztec Empire (IRE) Withhold (GB) Aced It (IRE)	tracked leaders on inside, went 2nd just over 2f out, led inside final 2f, ridden over 1f out, stayed on well
6/6	1Apr23	4yo+ Hcp GBP24,594	KEM, GB	3198 RH ST Polytrack	130	Oisín Murphy	6	26.13 25.53 24.26 24.11	3.29.43	3	6 6 6 9.8	5/4F		Bandinelli (GB) Duty of Care (GB) Bascule (FR)	pulled hard, tracked leader, led 7f out until 5f out, pushed along and lost 2nd 2f out, ridden and weakened quickly inside final 2f
6/10	21Apr23	4yo+ Hcp GBP39,348	NBY, GB	3300 LH S Turf	132	Oisín Murphy	7	28.25 28.34 27.19 26.41	3.57.43	7	4 6 6 29	10/1		Novel Legend (IRE) Call My Bluff (IRE) Zain Nights (GB)	mid-division, steady headway going okay over 3f out, no response when ridden along 2f out, soon no extra
3/19	1Jul23	Northumberland Plate 3yo+ Hcp GBP147,555	NC, GB	3251 LH ST Tapeta	117	Harry Davies	18	25.74 25.61 25.44 26.23	3.31.40	9	7 3 3 1.8	22/1		Calling The Wind (IRE) Golden Rules (GB) Aztec Empire (IRE)	front mid-division, pushed along well over 1f out, every chance 1f out, ran on, no impression
3/13	22Jul23	3yo+ Hcp GBP73,779	NBY, GB	3300 LH G Turf	127	Harry Davies	8	24.71 25.43 23.65 24.89	3.36.54	5	2 2 3 4.3	14/1		Sweet William (IRE) Novel Legend (IRE) Aztec Empire (IRE)	held up in mid-division, headway tracking leaders halfway, travelling well in 2nd over 2f out, led 2f out, ridden and headed inside final 2f, led 2nd and plugged on in 3rd final furlong, never any chance with winner

Two good runs over 3300m last month. Scope for further improvement. A live contender.

HK Time 11:10 P.M. S1-5 3yo+ Handicap
GB Time 4:10 P.M. GB Race 5



4 衝雷酋長 (CP)
CHARGING THUNDER (GB) 5 b g
 (15) War Command (USA) — Storming Sioux (GB) (Storming Home (GB))
 Owner(s): Geoff & Sandra Turnbull

歐米羅 (英國) 133 杜漢培 (9)
David O'Meara (GB) (90) Daniel Tudhope
 Lifetime : 27 (6-6-3) Turf : 26 (5-6-3) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2023 : 8 (0-0-1) Non-Turf : 1 (1-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 0 (0-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$1,012,657 Track : 5 (0-1-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
9/14	17Feb23	G3 Nad Al Sheba Trophy 3yo+ USD200,000	MEY, UAE	2810 LH G	126	Daniel Tudhope	1	- - - -	2.54.14	- - -	9	7.8	33/1 CP	Siskany (GB) Ardakan (GB) Al Nayyir (GB)	trckd ldrs tl wknd fnl 2f
13/16	20Jun23	Copper Horse Handicap 4yo+ GBP100,000	ASC, GB	2831 RH G	130	Jason Watson	14	27.58 26.10 25.08 24.89	3.05.28	11 15 13 13	23	80/1 CP/TT	Vauban (FR) Absurde (FR) Cemhaan (GB)	raced wide, keen midfield, never on terms	
3/6	10Jul23	4yo+ Hcp GBP19,674	AYR, GB	2624 LH S	135	Daniel Tudhope	6	26.86 26.10 22.85 24.60	2.54.02	6 4 3 3	2.8	7/1 CP	Geremia (IRE) Ravensraig Castle (GB) Charging Thunder (GB)	in touch in rear, pushed along and headway over 2f out, ridden and kept one pace final furlong	
4/7	22Jul23	3yo+ Hcp GBP39,348	RIP, GB	2409 RH S	136	Jason Watson	5	27.42 27.42 24.25 25.41	2.41.14	1 2 4 4	4.8	12/1 V	Mr Curiosity (GB) Chillingham (IRE) Pride of Priory (GB)	led, ridden and headed over 1f out, no extra inside final furlong	
4/5	5Aug23	3yo+ Hcp GBP19,674	NEWJ, GB	2400 RH S	144	William Buick	1	26.62 25.03 25.99 28.36	2.40.26	3 2 4 4	16.5	3/1 CP	Reina Del Mar (IRE) Tashi (IRE) Capital Theory (GB)	chased leader, ridden to lead over 2f out, soon headed, lost 2nd over 1f out, weakened inside final furlong	

Unraced beyond 2831m. Soft going has been against him. May do better and not ruled out.



5 竭盡所能 (CP)
THEMAXWECAN (IRE) 7 b g
 (15) Maxios (GB) — Psychometry (FR) (Danehill Dancer (IRE))
 Owner(s): Douglas Livingston

張柱棟 (英國) 133 史賓沙 (13)
Charlie Johnston (GB) (90) Jamie Spencer
 Lifetime : 38 (7-4-3) Turf : 34 (6-4-3) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2023 : 4 (0-0-1) Non-Turf : 4 (1-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 5 (0-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$1,806,332 Track : 1 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 1 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
7/10	17Sep22	3yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	NEW, GB	3600 RH G	130	Jamie Spencer	8	25.11 24.33 23.34 24.47	3.55.32	2 4 6 7	13.5	16/1 CP	Rajinsky (IRE) Prince Imperial (USA) Call My Bluff (IRE)	close up, ridden over 2f out, weakened approaching final furlong	
9/14	8Apr23	4yo+ Hcp GBP98,370	MUS, GB	2796 RH GS	127	Oisin Murphy	13	28.20 28.14 25.52 24.44	3.06.42	10 12 11 9	15	12/1 CP	Wise Eagle (IRE) Metier (IRE) Pleasant Man (GB)	midfield, pushed along 3f out, never on terms	
3/7	27May23	4yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	HAY, GB	3241 LH GF	131	Connor Beasley	5	27.23 26.39 23.37 24.81	3.36.33	3 3 4 3	3.5	10/1 CP	Solent Gateway (IRE) Law of The Sea (GB) Themaxwecan (IRE)	tracked leaders out wide, ridden and unable to quicken when edged left over 1f out, plugged on in well held 3rd final furlong	
12/19	20Jun23	Ascot S. 4yo+ Hcp GBP98,370	ASC, GB	3991 RH G	130	Jamie Spencer	9	28.45 27.96 26.14 25.70	4.32.05	5 7 12 12	9.5	40/1 CP	Ahorsewithnoname (GB) Calling The Wind (IRE) Tritonic (GB)	keen close up, pushed along 2f out, ridden and weakened final furlong	
10/19	1Jul23	Northumberland Plate 3yo+ Hcp GBP147,555	NC, GB	3251 LH ST Tapeta	123	Joe Fanning	13	25.74 25.61 25.44 26.23	3.31.40	11 9 10 10	6.5	40/1 CP	Calling The Wind (IRE) Golden Rules (GB) Aztec Empire (IRE)	towards rear, mid-division halfway, pushed along 2f out, no telling impression	

A capable stayer on fast ground. A live contender if gets his favoured conditions.



6 厚利豐 (CP)
HALIPHON (GB) 6 b g
 (10) Showcasing (GB) — Harem Lady (FR) (Teofilo (IRE))
 Owner(s): Ne-Chance

韋爾謙 (英國) 130 韓立勤 (8)
Ian Williams (GB) (87) Paul Hanagan
 Lifetime : 34 (4-6-2) Turf : 32 (4-5-2) NH Rules : 1 (0-1-0)
 2023 : 5 (0-1-0) Non-Turf : 1 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 0 (0-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$1,694,614 Track : 1 (1-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
11/11	22Apr23	4yo+ Hcp GBP17,706	THI, GB	2407 LH S	132	Ben Sanderson	9	28.14 28.32 26.10 27.27	2.46.95	11 11 11 11	56	33/1	Chillingham (IRE) Zimmerman (GB) Knight of Honour (IRE)	always in rear, tailed off	
7/8	12May23	4yo+ Hcp GBP19,674	ASC, GB	3190 RH S	143	Ben Sanderson	3	29.31 27.65 26.23 27.16	3.47.72	4 5 7 7	10.5	16/1	Blazeon Five (GB) Monsieur Lambrays (GB) Cogital (GB)	held up in 5th, pushed along over 2f out, ridden and weakened inside final 2f	
5/8	3Jun23	4yo+ Hcp GBP73,779	EPS, GB	2405 LH GF	118	Ben Sanderson	5	25.91 24.33 22.66 23.45	2.36.25	5 3 6 5	10.5	16/1 CP	Sheer Rocks (GB) Caius Chorister (FR) Lucander (IRE)	held up in 5th on inside, pushed along over 3f out, soon switched right, went 4th inside final 3f, no impression and weakened into 5th inside final 2f	
8/11	24Jun23	4yo+ Hcp GBP39,348	AYR, GB	2624 LH G	120	Ben Sanderson	1	25.13 24.37 23.50 23.64	2.46.84	8 9 9 8	13	16/1 CP	Kihavah (GB) Prydwen (IRE) Nolton Cross (IRE)	always towards rear, never a factor	
2/11	27Jul23	3yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	YAR, GB	2815 LH GS	128	Rhys Clutterbuck	2	27.50 26.18 24.00 25.26	3.08.05	3 1 2 2	0.5	14/1 CP	Alnilam (FR) Haliphon (GB) Rhythmic Intent (IRE)	prominent, shaken up to lead over 2f out, ran on well final furlong, headed towards finish	

Won at up to 2800m. Yet to prove stays further. Disappointing this year until decent second in July. Tough challenge.

HK Time 11:10 P.M. S1-5 3yo+ Handicap
GB Time 4:10 P.M. GB Race 5



7 精悍小駒
LA PULGA (IRE) 4 b g
(17) Kodiak (GB) — Nijah (IRE) (Pivotal (GB))
 Owner(s): Raceshare - La Pulga

張柱棟 (英國) **129 夏俊昇** **(11)**
Charlie Johnston (GB) **(86) Jason Hart**

Lifetime : 18 (4-2-3) Turf : 18 (4-2-3) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2023 : 7 (1-1-1) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 0 (0-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$422,272 Track : 1 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/4	8Jun23	4yo+ Hcp GBP12,057	HAM, GB	2615 RH GF Turf	134	Joe Fanning	1	27.14 25.61 23.88 24.58	2:50.64	1 1 1	1 4.3	15/8		La Pulga (IRE) Arrange (IRE) Thermoscope (IRE)	made all, pressed from halfway, pushed along over 2f out, ran on final furlong, comfortable
2/8	12Jun23	4yo+ Hcp GBP24,595	PON, GB	2405 LH GF Turf	134	Joe Fanning	3	26.52 25.82 24.93 25.97	2:37.08	2 2 2	2 Hd	15/8F		C'Mon Kenny (GB) La Pulga (IRE) Matchless (IRE)	tracked leader, ridden to lead inside final furlong, headed final strides
3/7	23Jun23	4yo+ Hcp GBP12,444	GOO, GB	2398 RH G Turf	137	Joe Fanning	3	27.04 26.04 23.72 24.01	2:37.58	1 2 3	3 5	2/1JF		Vega Sicilia (GB) Andaleep (IRE) La Pulga (IRE)	led, ridden and headed over 2f out, kept on one pace final furlong
5/6	10Jul23	4yo+ Hcp GBP19,674	AYR, GB	2624 LH S Turf	128	Joe Fanning	1	26.86 26.10 22.85 24.60	2:54.02	1 3 5	5 6.5	17/2		Geremia (IRE) Ravensraig Castle (GB) Charging Thunder (GB)	led after 1f, headed over 3f out, tracked leader, ridden over 1f out, weakened final furlong
10/11	5Aug23	3yo+ Hcp GBP98,370	GOO, GB	2800 RH H Turf	124	Jason Hart	10	28.99 27.57 25.35 27.84	3:17.60	3 7 10	10 38	40/1		Sweet William (IRE) Adjuvant (IRE) Euchen Glen (GB)	tracked leader until 7f out, tracked leaders, ridden 3f out, weakened 2f out

Unraced beyond 2800m. Not bred to stay this far and needs to improve on form this year.



8 初帝風采 (TT)
FIRST EMPEROR (GB) 4 b c
(29) Galileo (IRE) — Sky Lantern (IRE) (Red Clubs (IRE))
 Owner(s): Bb Thoroughbreds

黎偉仁 (英國) **129 馬昆** **(12)**
John Ryan (GB) **(86) Tom Marquand**

Lifetime : 23 (3-4-4) Turf : 13 (1-1-2) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2023 : 15 (3-3-3) Non-Turf : 10 (2-3-2) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 1 (0-1-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$488,498 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/11	26May23	4yo+ Hcp GBP19,674	GOO, GB	3200 RH G Turf	131	Robert Havlin	7	27.31 25.77 23.14 24.46	3:26.52	6 5 1	1 2.5	6/1	TT	First Emperor (GB) Hydroplane (IRE) Diamond Bay (GB)	in touch, pushed along and headway over 2f out, ridden to lead inside final furlong, ran on
3/7	11Jun23	4yo+ Hcp GBP19,674	GOO, GB	3200 RH GF Turf	135	Robert Havlin	6	28.78 26.69 23.02 24.16	3:32.11	7 6 3	3 2	100/30	TT	Pons Aelius (IRE) Mostly Sunny (IRE) First Emperor (GB)	soon held up in last pair, headway out wide over 1f out, stayed on in 3rd inside final furlong, never going pace to reach leaders
9/9	24Jun23	Queen Alexandra S. 4yo+ GBP98,370	ASC, GB	4330 RH GF Turf	129	Cieren Fallon	1	27.53 25.96 25.65 24.74	4:53.66	2 5 9	9 24	20/1	TT	Dawn Rising (IRE) The Grand Visir (GB) Run For Oscar (IRE)	tracked leader 3f, handy 3rd on inside, pushed along and lost 3rd 3f out, weakened rapidly, tailed off
7/8	12Jul23	4yo+ Hcp GBP14,757	KEM, GB	3198 RH ST Polytrack	135	Robert Havlin	8	26.45 25.18 25.35 24.10	3:29.43	2 2 7	7 9.5	15/2	TT	Melakaz (IRE) Zain Nights (GB) Motazzen (IRE)	tracked leaders, went 2nd over 14f out, ridden to lead 2f out, headed over 1f out, weakened inside final furlong
10/13	15Aug23	3yo+ Hcp GBP29,511	NOT, GB	3200 LH G Turf	143	Liam Keniry	5	26.09 27.31 24.03 25.00	3:32.28	12 10 10	10 12.5	40/1	TT	Campaign Trail (IRE) Capone (GER) Tuddenham Green (GB)	mid-division, dropped towards rear halfway, ridden over 2f out, no real progress

Formerly consistent and won over 3200m at Goodwood in May but well beaten since including 8 days ago. Needs to return to best.



9 奧達之力
FORZA ORTA (IRE) 5 b g
(13) Fastnet Rock (AUS) — Follow A Star (IRE) (Galileo (IRE))
 Owner(s): Highbank Stud

黎偉安 (英國) **129 施高達** **(4)**
Kevin Ryan (GB) **(86) Rowan Scott**

Lifetime : 19 (3-6-3) Turf : 19 (3-6-3) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2023 : 4 (0-1-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 0 (0-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$577,976 Track : 3 (1-1-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
3/9	22Oct22	3yo+ Hcp GBP19,674	DON, GB	2379 LH H Turf	131	Rowan Scott	8	26.68 26.83 25.33 26.13	2:38.96	1 1 3	3 6.5	18/1		Israr (GB) Sir Rumi (IRE) Forza Orta (IRE)	soon led, ridden and headed over 1f out, kept on same pace
5/11	22Apr23	4yo+ Hcp GBP17,706	THI, GB	2407 LH S Turf	131	Rowan Scott	6	28.14 28.32 26.10 27.27	2:46.95	6 5 5	5 9.5	7/1		Chillingham (IRE) Zimmerman (GB) Knight of Honour (IRE)	close up, pushed along over 2f out, kept on same pace
7/15	17May23	4yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	YOR, GB	2371 LH G Turf	120	Rowan Scott	11	26.33 26.55 22.99 24.18	2:30.10	2 1 7	7 3.3	17/2		Scampi (GB) Sam Cooke (IRE) Real Dream (IRE)	close up, ridden and every chance over 1f out, edged left inside final furlong, kept on same pace
7/10	10Jun23	4yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	HAY, GB	2359 LH GF Turf	116	Cam Hardie	3	27.02 26.78 22.13 23.20	2:32.91	6 7 7	7 4.3	9/2		Cumulonimbus (IRE) Live Your Dream (IRE) Prydwen (IRE)	in touch, ridden 2f out, weakened approaching final furlong
2/7	5Aug23	3yo+ Hcp GBP10,575	HAM, GB	2615 RH H Turf	142	Billy Garrity	4	- - - -	3:00.30	- - -	2 2.3	11/4		Two Auld Pals (IRE) Forza Orta (IRE) Ravensraig Castle (GB)	led, ridden over 1f out, headed entering final furlong, held towards finish

Unraced beyond 2615m. On balance of form needs to improve for the longer distance.

HK Time 11:10 P.M. S1-5 3yo+ Handicap
GB Time 4:10 P.M. GB Race 5



10 原創藍調
ROBERT JOHNSON (GB) 5 ch g
(7.0) Helmet (AUS) — Sensationally (GB) (Montjeu (IRE))
 Owner(s): M V Coglan

卡菲臘 (英國)
Philip Kirby (GB)

126 貝兆梨 (3)
(83) Connor Beasley

Lifetime : 18 (6-1-1)
 2023 : 9 (5-1-0)
 1st Up : —
 Earnings : HK\$512,306

Turf : 12 (6-1-0)
 Non-Turf : 2 (0-0-0)
 Dist : 1 (1-0-0)
 Track : 1 (1-0-0)
 Trk/Dist : 1 (1-0-0)

NH Rules : 4 (0-0-1)
 GF+ : —
 G : —
 Y : —
 S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
4/7	15May23	4yo+ Hcp GBP8,017	CAB, GB	3172 LH G	131	Dale Swift	3	28.74 26.98 24.65 24.31	3.39.25	5	4 4 4	1.8	5/2F	Flint Hill (GB) Quercus Robur (GB) Cold Henry (GB)	held up towards rear, ridden 3f out, switched right and headway inside 2f out, not clear run and switched left over 1f out, keeping on when not much room well inside final furlong, unable to get on terms
1/6	9Jun23	4yo+ Hcp GBP7,870	THI, GB	2407 LH GF	123	Connor Beasley	4	26.41 26.65 24.99 24.16	2.39.86	2	2 1 1	2.5	3/1	Robert Johnson (GB) Just Hiss (GB) Knightswood (IRE)	tracked leader, ridden to lead entering final 2f, ran on
1/8	3Jul23	4yo+ Hcp GBP7,870	MUS, GB	3197 RH GF	129	Billy Loughnane	8	26.50 25.99 24.72 26.16	3.30.59	5	2 2 1	0.8	13/8F	Robert Johnson (GB) Baez (GB) Idilico (FR)	raced wide, in touch, headway 2f out, pushed along to lead entering final furlong, ran on
1/9	15Jul23	4yo+ Hcp GBP19,674	YOR, GB	3251 LH GS	126	Connor Beasley	10	28.21 27.20 24.68 25.22	3.35.52	5	2 1 1	3	11/4F	Robert Johnson (GB) Malakaina (FR) Sharp Distinction (GB)	raced in 4th, pushed along over 4f out, headway to press leaders over 3f out, soon led, ridden and hung left well over 1f out, soon faced challenge, stayed on strongly inside last and asserted
2/17	4Aug23	3yo+ Hcp GBP73,779	GOO, GB	4088 RH S	111	Paula Muir	-	27.03 29.39 27.56 36.87	4.35.48	11	8 3 2	1.3	7/1	Temporize (GB) Robert Johnson (GB) Tronador (IRE)	in touch, ridden and headway 2f out, stayed on to chase clear winner inside final furlong

5-y-o. Improved rapidly this year. Won 5 of last 7. Best yet when, raised in Class, second at Goodwood over 4100m. In the mix.



11 綠小組 (CP)
GREEN TEAM (FR) 4 b c
(15) Wootton Bassett (GB) — On the Line (FR) (Green Tune (USA))
 Owner(s): Fiji Racing Limited

韋爾謙 (英國)
Ian Williams (GB)

125 布宜學 (5)
(82) William Buick

Lifetime : 14 (1-1-1)
 2023 : 8 (0-0-1)
 1st Up : —
 Earnings : HK\$197,942

Turf : 13 (1-1-1)
 Non-Turf : 1 (0-0-0)
 Dist : 1 (0-0-0)
 Track : 0 (0-0-0)
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 GF+ : —
 G : —
 Y : —
 S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments	
13/14	4Mar23	G2 Dubai City Of Gold 3yo+ USD250,000	MEY, UAE	2410 LH G	123	Tadhg O'Shea	3	- - - -	2.27.47	-	- - -	13	14	50/1	Global Storm (IRE) Kemari (GB) Daramethos (IRE)	nvr btr than mid-div
7/8	13May23	4yo+ Hcp GBP19,674	ASC, GB	2392 RH S	131	David Egan	8	27.67 27.30 26.11 26.43	2.40.43	4	5 7 7	7	17	22/1	Sheer Rocks (GB) Ravens Ark (GB) Sir Rumi (IRE)	chased leaders out wide, pushed along 4f out, ridden and weakened inside final 2f
7/8	3Jun23	4yo+ Hcp GBP73,779	EPS, GB	2405 LH GF	119	David Egan	9	25.91 24.33 22.66 23.45	2.36.25	4	7 7 7	11.5	33/1	CP Sheer Rocks (GB) Caius Chorister (FR) Lucander (IRE)	raced wide tracking leaders, weakened inside final 3f	
12/19	1Jul23	Northumberland Plate 3yo+ Hcp GBP147,555	NC, GB	3251 LH ST Tapeta	118	Andrew Mullen	15	25.74 25.61 25.44 26.23	3.31.40	14	13 12 12	7.5	100/1	Calling The Wind (IRE) Golden Rules (GB) Aztec Empire (IRE)	rear mid-division, pushed along 3f out, never involved	
3/6	15Jul23	3yo+ Hcp GBP24,593	ASC, GB	2831 RH GS	131	Ben Curtis	4	26.84 27.01 27.97 27.03	3.13.07	6	6 3 3	7.5	8/1	Real Dream (IRE) Crescent Lake (GB) Green Team (FR)	held up in last pair, dropped to rear and pushed along 5f out, rallied out wide and went modest 3rd final furlong	

Won one from 14, in 2021. Well beaten all races this year. Would be a shock winner.



12 大致天晴 (B)
MOSTLY SUNNY (IRE) 4 ch g
(15) Zarak (FR) — Belle Above All (GB) (New Approach (IRE))
 Owner(s): Desk Till Dawn And Wetumpka Racing

馬恩 (英國)
Heather Main (GB)

123 奧嘉倫 (7)
(80) Kieran O'Neill

Lifetime : 13 (2-3-2)
 2023 : 5 (0-2-0)
 1st Up : —
 Earnings : HK\$408,051

Turf : 9 (1-2-1)
 Non-Turf : 4 (1-1-1)
 Dist : 3 (1-1-0)
 Track : 1 (0-0-0)
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 GF+ : —
 G : —
 Y : —
 S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments	
7/10	21Apr23	4yo+ Hcp GBP39,348	NBY, GB	3300 LH S	121	Marco Ghiani	9	28.25 28.34 27.19 26.41	3.57.43	3	5 7 7	7	47	11/2 B	Novel Legend (IRE) Call My Bluff (IRE) Zain Nights (GB)	prominent, driven along over 3f out, soon beaten
7/14	12May23	4yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	CHE, GB	3727 LH S	132	Jack Mitchell	16	29.21 27.62 26.80 27.17	4.19.40	13	11 7 7	10.5	33/1	Zinc White (IRE) Novel Legend (IRE) It's Good To Laugh (IRE)	in rear, pushed along 3f out, never nearer	
2/7	11Jun23	4yo+ Hcp GBP19,674	GOO, GB	3200 RH GF	126	Jason Watson	5	28.78 26.69 23.02 24.16	3.32.11	3	1 2 2	0.8	12/1 B	Pons Aelius (IRE) Mostly Sunny (IRE) First Emperor (GB)	led 2f, tracked leader, pushed along 4f out, ridden to lead again inside final 2f, headed inside final furlong, battled on but always held	
2/14	1Jul23	3yo+ Hcp GBP73,779	NC, GB	3251 LH ST Tapeta	130	Jason Hart	4	25.71 26.04 25.58 25.90	3.35.24	3	4 2 2	0.5	5/1 B	La Hacienda (GB) Mostly Sunny (IRE) Faylaq (GB)	prominent, ridden over 2f out and slightly outpaced, kept on well inside last, not reach winner	
16/17	4Aug23	3yo+ Hcp GBP73,779	GOO, GB	4088 RH S	115	Hayley Turner	-	27.03 29.39 27.56 36.87	4.35.48	1	1 6 16	122	14/1 B	Temporize (GB) Robert Johnson (GB) Tronador (IRE)	tracked leaders, pushed along 5f out, weakened 3f out, eased, tailed off	

Effective at this distance and ran well in June and July. If forgive heavy defeat on testing ground over 4100m latest, is in the mix.



13 巨響奇山
TRONADOR (IRE) 7 ch g
 (9.0) Lope de Vega (IRE) — Autumn Leaves (FR) (Muhtathir (GB))
 Owner(s): M Wasylocha

伊雅樂 (愛爾蘭)
Gordon Elliott (IRE)

122 范亮齡 (10)
 (79) **Joe Fanning**

Lifetime : 29 (4-1-5)
 2023 : 4 (1-0-2)
 1st Up : —
 Earnings : HK\$710,225

Turf : 11 (2-0-1)
 Non-Turf : 5 (0-1-2)
 Dist : 0 (0-0-0)
 Track : 0 (0-0-0)
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : 13 (2-0-2)
 GF+ : —
 G : —
 Y : —
 S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
18/27	28Dec22	Hurdles 4yo+ EUR47,000	LEO, IRE	4800 LH S Turf	147	Carl Millar	-	-	6.18.10	-	18 ¹⁰⁵	80/1		Maxxum (IRE) Eric Bloodaxe (IRE) Good Time Jonny (IRE)	rear of mid-division, badly hampered 4th, towards rear and slight mistake 7th, weakened 3 out
6/14	8Jun23	4yo+ Hcp EUR11,280	LEO, IRE	2564 LH G Turf	120	Shelley Brickley	6	27.03 27.10 25.42 24.14	2.50.28	13 12 7	6 ^{5.3}	22/1		Agenda (GER) Morph Speed (IRE) Believe In Science (IRE)	slowly away and in rear, modest progress into 11th and pushed along entering straight, soon no impression
1/10	23Jun23	3yo+ Hcp EUR11,280	LIM, IRE	3400 RH Y Turf	129	Ben Coen	1	-	3.52.64	-	1 ^{2.5}	100/30		Tronador (IRE) Youcrackmeup (GB) Chutzpal (IRE)	dwelt slightly, towards rear, progress into 4th 4f out, 2nd 3f out, ridden 2 1/2f out, pressed leader 1 1/2f out, disputed 1f out, led inside final 200 yards, kept on well closing stages
3/11	8Jul23	Hurdles 4yo+ EUR42,300	BLL, IRE	3371 LH G Turf	150	Ben Harvey	-	-	3.55.20	-	3 ²	6/1		Wouldn't You Agree (IRE) Set Point (IRE) Tronador (IRE)	towards rear, not fluent 4 out and soon pushed along, ridden and progress from next, went 4th before last and kept on without threatening principals run-in
3/17	4Aug23	3yo+ Hcp GBP73,779	GOO, GB	4088 RH S Turf	114	Joe Fanning	-	27.03 29.39 27.56 36.97	4.35.48	16 12 4	3 ^{6.3}	13/2		Temporize (GB) Robert Johnson (GB) Tronador (IRE)	in rear, pushed along 3f out, ridden and headway over 1f out, kept on inside final furlong, nearest finish

Stays well, best on soft ground. Won well over 3400m in June and creditable third since off raised handicap mark.



14 家傳醇酒
GRAPPA NONINO (IRE) 4 b g
 (8.5) Teofilo (IRE) — Antique Platinum (IRE) (Holy Roman Emperor (IRE))
 Owner(s): Colvin G Ryan

衛爾德 (愛爾蘭)
Dermot Weld (IRE)

115 奧璇壁 (14)
 (74) **Saffie Osborne**

Lifetime : 18 (3-2-0)
 2023 : 8 (3-1-0)
 1st Up : —
 Earnings : HK\$263,471

Turf : 14 (2-2-0)
 Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0)
 Dist : 0 (0-0-0)
 Track : 0 (0-0-0)
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : 4 (1-0-0)
 GF+ : —
 G : —
 Y : —
 S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
2/12	30Apr23	4yo+ Hcp EUR10,500	SLI, IRE	2626 RH SH Turf	137	Jake Coen	14	-	3.19.63	-	2 ⁴	100/30		Nostra Casa (IRE) Grappa Nonino (IRE) Lariat (GB)	tracked leaders, 6th halfway, progress into 2nd over 2f out, headway to lead briefly over 150y out, soon headed and kept on, no impression on winner
1/12	16May23	4yo+ Hcp EUR12,500	KIL, IRE	3365 LH GY Turf	123	Chris Hayes	3	-	3.50.86	-	1 ^{1.3}	11/4		Grappa Nonino (IRE) Barometer (IRE) Away To Sea (FR)	mid-division, 7th halfway, pushed along 4f out, headway on outer to go 3rd 2f out, soon ridden and led 150 yards out, kept on well
10/16	1Jul23	4yo+ Hcp EUR25,000	CUR, IRE	3200 RH G Turf	119	Chris Hayes	15	-	3.35.10	-	10 ⁷	5/1		Dartan (GB) Extensio (IRE) Almuhit (IRE)	tracked leaders, 7th halfway, pushed along approaching straight and 7th 2f out, no impression from over 1f out, no extra
8/18	3Aug23	3yo+ Hcp EUR17,000	GAL, IRE	2400 RH Y Turf	139	Chris Hayes	19	26.20 24.72 24.47 27.05	2.42.07	14 11 6	8 ⁹	15/2		Granville Street (IRE) Stoke The Fire (IRE) Sign From Above (IRE)	towards rear, pushed along 3f out, no impression when not clear run over 1f out, kept on one pace without threatening
1/21	13Aug23	3yo+ Hcp EUR15,000	CUR, IRE	2800 RH G Turf	137	Chris Hayes	17	-	3.05.82	-	1 ^{0.8}	10/1		Grappa Nonino (IRE) Zileo (GB) Nostra Casa (IRE)	tracked leaders, 6th halfway, pushed along and headway in 3rd over 2f out, ridden and led inside final 150 yards, kept on well

Won over 2800m 10 days ago and stays further. Now on career high handicap mark. In the mix.

() Current Domestic Rating

S1-6 11:45 P.M. 3yo+ Fillies & Mares 0-105 Handicap

HK TIME
(23.08.2023)
GB Time
4:45 P.M.
(23.08.2023)

York, Great Britain - Turf - 1000 Metres (Straight)

For 3-years-old and upwards fillies & mares. Rated 0-105. Lowest weight 114lb; Highest weight 138lb. Penalties: after 12th August 2023, for each race won, 3yo 6lb; 4yo to 6yo 5lb; 7yo and up 4lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £100,000

1st £51,540, 2nd £24,170, 3rd £12,090, 4th £6,040, 5th £3,020, 6th £1,510.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$988,800

1st \$509,600, 2nd \$239,000, 3rd \$119,500, 4th \$59,700, 5th \$29,900, 6th \$14,900.

(14 Starters)

Betting Pools : Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, Forecast & Trio Merged Pool, Tierce, Quartet & First 4 Merged Pool, 6th Double.



Overseas Expert Column by Bill Esdaile

The penultimate race of the day is a heritage handicap exclusively for fillies and mares won last year by DESIGNER who reappears again 12 months on. The 4YO by PEARL SECRET has yet to win since that dominant victory, though she finished a close fifth in the Listed Rous Stakes over 1,000m on her next start at Ascot before finishing second to FAST RESPONSE in October 2022 at Doncaster over 1,003m, a horse who has significantly improved since.

A fellow York winner is Richard Hughes' KIMNGRACE who won over the same course and distance in a handicap last October. Since that York success last year, she won the Listed Hever Sprint Stakes over 1,000m at Lingfield in February and, on that evidence, she looks to be well-weighted back at a track she enjoys with Ryan Moore on board.

One of the 3YOs in the race is PINAFORE for William Haggas and Tom Marquand. Although she is one of the younger competitors in the field, this filly by DARK ANGEL isn't lacking experience as she has raced eight times during her career, winning three of them. She has yet to race over 1,000m across all of those starts, but she was successful at Nottingham in a 1,200m handicap last week which could see her well-handicapped in this contest.

A fellow 3YO in the race is Karl Burke-trained PILLOW TALK who will be ridden by the in-form Daniel Tudhope. Similar to plenty in here, she has a preference for York as she won over the same course and distance in the Listed Marygate Fillies' Stakes in May 2022 on just her second career start. Following two runs in the Listed Westow Stakes over 1,000m and Listed Prix Marchand D'Or over 1,200m at the start of this season, she was moved into handicap company two starts ago by trainer Karl Burke and if she can build on her third at Pontefract last month over 1,003m, she must have a good chance.

Also representing Burke in the race is LADY HAMANA who has never raced around the York before. Despite that course inexperience, she has been tried at the top level by connections ever since her victory in a novice stakes race over 1,000m at Wolverhampton in August 2022. Her standout pieces of forms include a close fifth in the G3 Cornwallis Stakes and victory in the Listed Scurry Stakes over the last 12 months, so on her first handicap start, she is unexposed off her current official rating.

SELECTIONS: 3. DESIGNER, 6. KIMNGRACE, 8. PINAFORE, 7. PILLOW TALK & 2. LADY HAMANA

6TH DOUBLE SELECTIONS (4 unit bets):

S1-6: Multiple – 3. DESIGNER & 6. KIMNGRACE

S1-7: Multiple – 1. BOBSLEIGH & 3. STARLUST

Tipsters' Selections

David Ashforth – Racing Post	Steve Dennis – Thoroughbred Racing Commentary
3 Designer	8 Pinafore
6 KimnGrace	2 Lady Hamana
7 Pillow Talk	11 Cruise

HK Time 11:45 P.M. S1-6 3yo+ Fillies & Mares 0-105 Handicap
GB Time 4:45 P.M. GB Race 6



1 寶比發編

RAGE OF BAMBY (IRE) 3 b f
 Saxon Warrior (JPN) — Rabiosa Fiore (GB) (Sakhee's Secret (GB))
 Owner(s): Hot To Trot Racing 2 & Mrs A G Kavanagh

依侯頓 (英國)

Eve Johnson Houghton (GB) (100) Charles Bishop

135 貝查理 (2)

Lifetime : 5 (2-0-1)
 2023 : 1 (0-0-0)
 1st Up : —
 Earnings : HK\$198,789

Turf : 4 (2-0-1)
 Non-Turf : 1 (0-0-0)
 Dist : 0 (0-0-0)
 Track : 0 (0-0-0)
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 GF+ : —
 G : —
 Y : —
 S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/14	21Jun22	2yo fillies Novice GBP8,854	NBY, GB	1200 St Turf	G 126	Charles Bishop	13	- - - -	1.12.32	- - -	1 SH	14/1		Rage of Bamby (IRE) Dandy Alys (IRE) Coco Jamboo (IRE)	chased leaders on rail, not clear run and switched out 2f out, went 2nd over 1f out, strong challenge inside final furlong, led final stride
1/12	6Sep22	2yo fillies Novice GBP8,854	LEI, GB	1400 St Turf	G 131	Charles Bishop	5	- 15 ³⁵ 22 ³⁶ 23 ⁸⁵	1.23.62	1 1 1	1 3.5	11/10F		Rage of Bamby (IRE) Daydream Dancer (IRE) From Beyond (GB)	made all, shaken over 1f out, ran on well, easily
3/14	23Sep22	G2 Rockfel S. 2yo fillies GBP114,000	NEW, GB	1400 St Turf	G 128	Charles Bishop	12	14 ⁶³ 22 ⁴⁴ 23 ¹⁹ 24 ³⁸	1.24.40	11 11 3	3 4	7/1		Commissioning (GB) Electric Eyes (IRE) Rage of Bamby (IRE)	prominent, ridden to lead over 1f out, headed inside final furlong, lost 2nd towards finish
9/11	7Oct22	G3 Oh So Sharp S. 2yo fillies GBP60,000	NEW, GB	1400 St Turf	G 128	Charles Bishop	1	- - - -	24 ⁶¹ 1.24.75	- - -	9 8.5	100/30		Midnight Mile (IRE) Lose Yourself (GB) Small Oasis (GB)	close up, switched left over 2f out, ridden and weakened final furlong
11/13	27Apr23	L Chelmer Fillies' S. 3yo fillies GBP80,000	CHD, GB	1200 LH ST Polytrack	128	Charles Bishop	12	- - - -	1.10.49	- - -	11 14	5/1		Believing (IRE) Catherine of Siena (IRE) Marine Wave (IRE)	raced wide in touch, ridden and weakened over 1f out

Unraced at shorter than 1200m. Some good form last year. Well beaten in Listed race in April. Not seen since. Tough task.



2 濱名淑女 (CP)

LADY HAMANA (AUS) 3 b f
 I Am Invincible (AUS) — Lake Hamana (GB) (Shamardal (USA))
 Owner(s): Zhang Yuecheng

伯特 (英國)

Karl Burke (GB)

132 霍禮義 (13)

Shane Foley

Lifetime : 9 (2-0-1)
 2023 : 4 (1-0-0)
 1st Up : —
 Earnings : HK\$463,350

Turf : 7 (1-0-1)
 Non-Turf : 2 (1-0-0)
 Dist : 6 (2-0-0)
 Track : 0 (0-0-0)
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 GF+ : —
 G : —
 Y : —
 S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
4/11	27Oct22	L Criterium de Vitesse 2yo EUR60,000	LCH, FR	1000 St Turf	VS 122	Shane Foley	10	- - - -	0.56.97	- - -	4 2.5	13		Proverb (IRE) Disillusion (IRE) Maylandsea (GB)	Broke well, soon outpaced and dropped to rear, good headway halfway, ridden in fourth 1 1/2f out, ran well, just failed to pinch third
5/9	21Mar23	L Prix Ronde De Nuit 3yo EUR55,000	CHY, FR	1100 St Turf	VS 122	Clifford Lee	4	- - - -	1.06.38	- - -	5 9.3	12		Perdika (GB) Whistle And Flute (IRE) Rogue Lightning (IRE)	Midfield, pushed along over halfway, ridden when struggling to go pace 1 1/2f out, kept on in modest fifth inside final furlong
5/13	27Apr23	L Chelmer Fillies' S. 3yo fillies GBP80,000	CHD, GB	1200 LH ST Polytrack	128	Shane Foley	4	- - - -	1.10.49	- - -	5 3.3	10/1		Believing (IRE) Catherine of Siena (IRE) Marine Wave (IRE)	close up, pushed along 2f out, kept on same pace
1/7	17Jun23	L Scurry S. 3yo GBP50,000	SAN, GB	1009 St Turf	GF 123	Clifford Lee	3	- 14 ²⁹ 22 ⁴⁹ 23 ⁹⁷	1.00.66	4 4 1	1 1.3	9/1 CP		Lady Hamana (AUS) Tajalla (IRE) Great State (GB)	chased leaders on rail, ran on inside final furlong, led final 100 yards, won going away
10/10	8Jul23	G3 Sprint S. 3yo+ GBP80,000	SAN, GB	1009 St Turf	G 123	Andrea Atzeni	1	- 14 ³⁷ 22 ⁰¹ 23 ⁸¹	1.00.16	3 4 10	10 6	9/1 CP		Equality (GB) Makarova (GB) Tiber Flow (IRE)	tracked leaders, pushed along 2f out, weakened inside final furlong

Won Listed race over 1009m at Sandown before last in G3 over same course and distance. Tough task.



3 設計家

DESIGNER (GB) 4 ch f
 Pearl Secret (GB) — Curly Come Home (GB) (Notnowcato (GB))
 Owner(s): Abdullateef Al Zeer

畢特拿 (英國)

John Butler (GB)

129 布宜學 (14)

William Buick

Lifetime : 15 (3-2-0)
 2023 : 4 (0-0-0)
 1st Up : —
 Earnings : HK\$844,253


Turf : 11 (2-1-0)
 Non-Turf : 4 (1-1-0)
 Dist : 9 (2-1-0)
 Track : 2 (1-0-0)
 Trk/Dist : 2 (1-0-0)

NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 GF+ : —
 G : —
 Y : —
 S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
2/13	22Oct22	3yo+ Hcp GBP44,267	DON, GB	1003 St Turf	H 125	Ryan Sexton	6	- 14 ⁴¹ 22 ⁸⁷ 24 ¹⁸	1.01.46	4 2 2	2 2.5	17/2		Fast Response (IRE) Designer (GB) Whenthedealinsdone (GB)	tracked leaders far side, ridden and every chance approaching final furlong, stayed on one pace
4/16	21Apr23	L Lansdown S. 3yo+ f&m GBP50,000	BAT, GB	1009 LH GS Turf	134	Luke Morris	16	- 14 ⁰⁸ 23 ¹⁰ 25 ¹⁸	1.02.36	4 2 4	4 2.8	14/1		Happy Romance (IRE) Perdika (GB) Get Ahead (GB)	chased leaders, edged left under pressure and ran on inside final furlong, just outpaced into 4th towards finish
8/13	18May23	4yo+ Hcp GBP34,431	YOR, GB	1000 St Turf	G 128	David Egan	13	- 13 ⁴² 20 ⁶⁹ 22 ⁶⁴	0.56.64	1 5 7	8 4.8	100/30F		Regional (GB) Korker (IRE) Bedford Flyer (IRE)	front rank, pushed along 2f out, soon ridden along, weakened inside final furlong
8/10	24Jun23	L Land O'Burns Fillies' S. 3yo+ GBP50,000	AYR, GB	1000 St Turf	G 132	Darragh Keenan	3	- - - -	0.56.38	- - -	8 9.3	9/1		Makarova (GB) Marine Wave (IRE) Royal Aclaim (IRE)	prominent, pushed along 2f out, no extra final furlong
4/12	1Aug23	4yo+ Hcp GBP59,022	GOO, GB	1000 St Turf	GS 125	David Egan	6	- 14 ¹⁵ 21 ⁹⁴ 23 ⁵⁸	0.59.52	6 7 3	4 3.8	7/1		Lord Riddiford (IRE) Existent (GB) Alligator Alley (GB)	held up in touch in mid-division, looking for room from 2f out, headway when not clear run and switched right over 1f out, not clear run again and switched back left inside final furlong, ran on strongly when in the clear, never able to challenge


Won this race last year. Troubled run when fourth at Goodwood this month. A leading contender.

HK Time 11:45 P.M. S1-6 3yo+ Fillies & Mares 0-105 Handicap
GB Time 4:45 P.M. GB Race 6

 **4 麗紋蛇 (TT)** **夏安達及夏鵬翔 (愛爾蘭)** **129 史賓沙 (9)** Lifetime : 7 (1-0-1) Turf : 6 (1-0-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
CORALILLO (IRE) 3 b f **Eddie & Patrick Harty (IRE)** **(94) Jamie Spencer** 2023 : 2 (0-0-0) Non-Turf : 1 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 Havana Grey (GB) — Lady Nancy (IRE) (Zoffany (IRE)) Dist : 1 (0-0-0) G : —
(26) Owner(s): Middleham Park Racing Ireland Earnings : HK\$149,919 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments	
3/10	27Aug22	G3 Round Tower S. 2yo EUR55,000	CUR, IRE	1200 St Turf	G	128	Chris Hayes	1	- 26.31 22.99 22.72	1.13.94	2 1 1	3 0.5	16/1 TT	Treasure Trove (IRE) Ocean Quest (IRE) Coralillo (IRE)	rear of mid-division early, tracked leaders at halfway, pushed along in 3rd 2f out, ridden in 2nd 1f out, led inside final furlong, no extra when headed and dropped to 3rd near line
4/9	19Sep22	L Blenheim S. 2yo EUR40,000	FAH, IRE	1200 RH Turf	G	126	Chris Hayes	5	- 24.67 23.23 23.59	1.11.52	8 6 5	4 6	9/4F TT	Beauty Crescent (IRE) Ocean Jewel (IRE) Lady Bullet (IRE)	dwelt, raced towards rear, 8th halfway, headway on outer 2f out, ridden in 4th inside final furlong, no impression
8/11	30Sep22	L Legacy S. 2yo EUR47,500	DUN, IRE	1000 LH Polytrack	ST	126	Chris Hayes	8	- - - -	0.59.36	- - -	8 9.3	10/1 TT	Funny Money Honey (IRE) Malrescia (IRE) Congo River (USA)	held up towards rear, short of room 2f out, pushed along and no impression over 1f out, kept on one pace inside final furlong, never a factor
9/10	2Jul23	L Belgrave S. 3yo+ EUR100,000	CUR, IRE	1200 St Turf	G	122	Chris Hayes	5	- - - -	1.10.10	- - -	9 21	22/1 TT	Commanche Falls (GB) Anthem National (IRE) Mooneista (IRE)	always towards rear, no impression from 2f out, never a factor
10/11	12Aug23	G3 Phoenix Sprint S. 3yo+ EUR55,000	CUR, IRE	1200 St Turf	G	126	Chris Hayes	1	- 25.10 21.91 23.22	1.11.91	- - -	10 10.5	66/1 TT	Moss Tucker (IRE) Go Athletic (FR) Ano Syra (IRE)	dwelt, took keen hold, always towards rear, switched right and pushed along 2f out, ridden over 1f out, no extra

Winless in six starts since a debut win and well beaten this year, including in G3 on 12 August. Needs drop in Class to trigger improvement.

 **5 海碧濤** **范鴻禧 (英國)** **128 柯浩新 (10)** Lifetime : 7 (1-1-1) Turf : 5 (0-1-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
MARINE WAVE (IRE) 3 ch f **Richard Fahey (GB)** **(93) Oisín Orr** 2023 : 3 (0-1-1) Non-Turf : 2 (1-0-1) GF+ : —
 Harry Angel (IRE) — Ambiguous (GB) (Kheylef (USA)) Dist : 2 (1-1-0) G : —
(9.0) Owner(s): Sheikh Rashid Dalmook Al Maktoum Earnings : HK\$244,759 Track : 1 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments	
7/12	17Sep22	G3 Firth Of Clyde S. 2yo fillies GBP40,000	AYR, GB	1200 St Turf	G	128	Oisín Orr	13	- 25.00 21.93 24.89	1.11.67	8 7 5	7 2.8	25/1	Barefoot Angel (IRE) Believing (IRE) Queen Me (IRE)	held up off the pace in last pair, some late headway near side, never on terms
4/10	28Oct22	L Bosra Sham S. 2yo fillies GBP40,500	NEW, GB	1200 St Turf	GS	128	Billy Garrity	9	- - - -	1.12.03	- - -	4 3	8/1	Matilda Picotte (IRE) Queen Olly (IRE) Believing (IRE)	raced near side, tracked winner, ridden and chance over 1f out, kept on same pace final furlong
3/13	27Apr23	L Chelmer Fillies' S. 3yo fillies GBP80,000	CHD, GB	1200 LH Polytrack	ST	128	Billy Garrity	11	- - - -	1.10.49	- - -	3 2	9/1	Believing (IRE) Catherine of Siena (IRE) Marine Wave (IRE)	towards rear, wide and headway entering final furlong, nearest finish
2/10	24Jun23	L Land O'Burns Fillies' S. 3yo+ f&m GBP50,000	AYR, GB	1000 St Turf	G	126	Jack Garrity	6	- - - -	0.56.38	- - -	2 1.3	11/1	Makarova (GB) Marine Wave (IRE) Royal Acclaim (IRE)	mid-division, headway under pressure to challenge final furlong, could not go pace of winner final 100 yards, kept on
9/10	14Jul23	G3 Summer S. 3yo+ f&m GBP85,000	YOR, GB	1200 St Turf	G	126	Oisín Orr	10	- 24.47 21.66 23.55	1.09.86	- - -	9 4.8	11/1	Swingalong (IRE) Royal Acclaim (IRE) Gale Force Maya (GB)	held up towards rear but in touch, outpaced 2f out, never dangerous

Only won one from 7. Some fair form before well held in G3 over 1200m at York in July. Not ruled out.

 **6 金嬌逸 (CP)** **夏偉卓 (英國)** **126 莫雅 (11)** Lifetime : 19 (4-4-0) Turf : 17 (3-3-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
KIMNGRACE (IRE) 4 b f **Richard Hughes (GB)** **(89) Ryan Moore** 2023 : 6 (1-0-0) Non-Turf : 2 (1-1-0) GF+ : —
 Profitable (IRE) — Estonia (GB) (Exceed And Excel (AUS)) Dist : 13 (2-4-0) G : —
(11) Owner(s): A Whelan Earnings : HK\$722,313 Track : 1 (1-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 1 (1-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments	
5/12	6Apr23	L Prix Cor De Chasse 4yo+ EUR52,000	DEA, FR	1100 St Turf	S	126	Christophe Soumillon	6	- - - -	1.06.12	- - -	5 6	4.4	Go Athletic (FR) Forza Capitano (FR) Amellata (FR)	towards rr early: w/ in tch bhd front mk 1/2-way: shkn up and nt ckn 1 1/2f out: 5th and rdn ins fnl f: lft bhd by ldrs fnl 110yds
10/16	21Apr23	L Lansdown S. 3yo+ f&m GBP50,000	BAT, GB	1009 LH Turf	GS	137	George Rooke	14	- 14.08 23.10 25.18	1.02.36	10 12 10	10 6	16/1 CP	Happy Romance (IRE) Perdika (GB) Get Ahead (GB)	held up off the pace towards rear, never on terms
8/10	6May23	L Ellen Chaloner S. 3yo+ f&m GBP60,000	NEW, GB	1200 St Turf	GS	137	Christophe Soumillon	11	- 25.68 23.08 25.15	1.13.72	8 10 8	8 7.3	18/1 CP	Azure Blue (IRE) Heredia (GB) Perdika (GB)	tracked stand side leader, switched to centre group over 1f out, soon weakened
5/14	29Jul23	3yo+ Hcp GBP59,022	ASC, GB	1000 St Turf	G	132	George Rooke	13	- 13.91 22.26 25.18	1.01.35	7 4 5	5 6	16/1 CP	Intrinsic Bond (GB) Significantly (GB) Bond Chairman (GB)	chased leaders, pushed along halfway, weakened inside final furlong
5/8	10Aug23	3yo+ Hcp GBP49,185	CHW, GB	1015 St Turf	GS	140	Dylan McMonagle	1	- 14.27 21.94 23.24	0.59.46	7 7 5	5 3.5	15/2 CP	Manila Scouse (GB) Get It (GB) Stone Circle (IRE)	towards rear, outpaced 2f out, kept on and switched right inside final furlong, never dangerous

Won impressively over this course and distance last year. Has slipped to a decent handicap mark. In the mix.

HK Time 11:45 P.M. S1-6 3yo+ Fillies & Mares 0-105 Handicap
GB Time 4:45 P.M. GB Race 6



7 枕邊輕語
PILLOW TALK (IRE) 3 b f
 (11) Kodiak (GB) — Flawless Jewel (FR) (Kheleyf (USA))
 Owner(s): Clipper Logistics

伯特 (英國)
Karl Burke (GB)

126 杜漢培 (5)
(91) Daniel Tudhope

Lifetime : 7 (1-2-1)
 2023 : 4 (0-1-1)
 1st Up : —
 Earnings : HK\$554,129

Turf : 7 (1-2-1)
 Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0)
 Dist : 6 (1-2-1)
 Track : 2 (1-1-0)
 Trk/Dist : 2 (1-1-0)

NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 GF+ : —
 G : —
 Y : —
 S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
6/10	16Jun22	G2 Norfolk S. 2yo GBP110,000	ASC, GB	1000 St Turf	GF 126	Kieran Shoemark	8	- 14.20 22.14 24.16	1.00.50	7 7 6	6 4	7/1		The Ridler (GB) Walbank (IRE) Crispy Cat (GB)	wore hood to post, chased leaders, edged right from halfway, ridden over 1f out, weakened inside final furlong
2/10	18May23	L Westow S. 3yo GBP70,000	YOR, GB	1000 St Turf	GF 125	Clifford Lee	11	- 13.29 20.83 22.99	0.57.14	4 3 2	2 2.5	12/1		Great State (GB) Pillow Talk (IRE) Michaela's Boy (IRE)	tracked leaders, ridden 2f out, stayed on final furlong
7/11	4Jun23	L Prix Marchand D'or 3yo EUR55,000	CHY, FR	1200 St Turf	G 122	Clifford Lee	1	- - - -	1.07.63	- - -	7 7	9.4		Perdika (GB) Vicious Harry (FR) Demain (USA)	chsd ldrs on inner: rdn over 2f out: no imp on ldrs: wknd fnl f
13/26	23Jun23	Palace Of Holyroodhouse S. 3yo Hcp GBP98,370	ASC, GB	1000 St Turf	GF 126	Daniel Tudhope	3	- 13.98 22.14 24.23	1.00.35	15 15 13	13 9	22/1		Rhythm N Hooves (GB) Kerdos (IRE) Conquistador (GB)	close up far side, pushed along 2f out, kept on same pace final furlong
3/6	21Jul23	3yo+ Hcp GBP29,511	PON, GB	1003 LH Turf	GS 131	Daniel Tudhope	2	- 14.41 22.96 24.30	1.01.70	2 2 3	3 3 0.8	9/2		Copper Knight (IRE) Elegant Erin (IRE) Pillow Talk (IRE)	pressed winner, driven over 1f out, lost 2nd well inside final furlong

Won and runner-up on two outings in Listed races over 1000m at York. In decent form. Respected.



8 裙飄飄 (CP)
PINAFORE (IRE) 3 gr f
 (4.5) Dark Angel (IRE) — Naafar (GB) (Oasis Dream (GB))
 Owner(s): Mr & Mrs R Scott

郝國思 (英國)
William Haggas (GB)

125 馬昆 (1)
(84) Tom Marquand

Lifetime : 8 (3-1-0)
 2023 : 5 (2-0-0)
 1st Up : —
 Earnings : HK\$291,732

Turf : 7 (2-1-0)
 Non-Turf : 1 (1-0-0)
 Dist : 0 (0-0-0)
 Track : 0 (0-0-0)
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 GF+ : —
 G : —
 Y : —
 S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
4/14	20Apr23	3yo Hcp GBP39,348	NEW, GB	1200 St Turf	G 114	Adam Farragher	1	- 25.69 22.61 24.36	1.12.63	5 3 4	4 2.8	7/1		Once More For Luck (IRE) Yacowlef (IRE) Shouldvebeenaring (GB)	close up, ridden and every chance over 1f out, kept on one pace
1/5	21May23	3yo+ f&m Hcp GBP24,216	RIP, GB	1200 St Turf	G 133	Tom Marquand	4	- 25.50 23.16 23.19	1.11.84	3 3 1	1 1	4/6F		Pinafore (IRE) International Girl (IRE) Coco Jamboo (IRE)	close up, switched right over 2f out, pushed along to lead over 1f out, ridden and ran on inside final furlong
4/8	30Jun23	3yo+ f&m Hcp GBP14,756	NEWJ, GB	1200 St Turf	G 135	Tom Marquand	3	- 26.80 22.19 23.36	1.12.15	1 1 3	4 6.8	6/4F		Star Guest (GB) Jumbeau (GB) Coco Jamboo (IRE)	pressed winner, pushed along 2f out, ridden over 1f out, weakened inside final furlong
5/5	18Jul23	3yo Hcp GBP9,640	LIN, GB	1200 St Turf	GF 135	Tom Marquand	2	- 25.17 21.65 21.99	1.08.80	5 4 5	5 2	15/8F		Girl Magic (GB) Clipsham La Habana (GB) Hydration (GB)	held up last, angled out over 2f out, ridden and no impression inside final furlong
1/7	15Aug23	3yo Hcp GBP11,804	NOT, GB	1200 St Turf	G 134	James Doyle	1	- 26.91 23.40 23.43	1.13.54	3 2 1	1 3.3	7/2	CP	Pinafore (IRE) Northern Spirit (GB) Johnny James (GB)	tracked leaders, pushed along and led over 1f out, ridden inside last and cleared away final 110 yards, readily

All 8 races over 1200m. Wearing cheekpieces for first time, won fair Handicap easily on 15 August. Interesting.



9 嘈嘈如兩
RADIO GOO GOO (GB) 3 gr/b f
 (11) Havana Grey (GB) — Radio Gaga (GB) (Multiplex (GB))
 Owner(s): Brian Mould, Richard Kent & Partner

伊宏思 (英國)
David Evans (GB)

124 莫艾誠 (7)
(89) Oisin Murphy

Lifetime : 20 (5-6-1)
 2023 : 10 (5-0-0)
 1st Up : —
 Earnings : HK\$742,021


Turf : 13 (4-1-1)
 Non-Turf : 7 (1-5-0)
 Dist : 11 (0-6-1)
 Track : 2 (1-0-0)
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 GF+ : —
 G : —
 Y : —
 S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/8	16Jun23	3yo+ f&m Hcp GBP34,431	YOR, GB	1200 St Turf	GF 126	Ben Curtis	4	- 24.77 21.97 23.53	1.10.43	1 1 1	1 Nose	11/2		Radio Goo Goo (GB) Al Simmo (GB) Pink Crystal (IRE)	led, pushed along over 2f out, ridden and headed entering final furlong, rallied gamely to lead again final strides
4/26	23Jun23	Palace Of Holyroodhouse S. 3yo Hcp GBP98,370	ASC, GB	1000 St Turf	GF 125	Ben Curtis	20	- 13.98 22.14 24.23	1.00.35	8 3 4	4 4.8	10/1		Rhythm N Hooves (GB) Kerdos (IRE) Conquistador (GB)	tracked leader near side, ridden and every chance 2f out, stayed on on pace final furlong
7/10	14Jul23	G3 Summer S. 3yo+ f&m GBP85,000	YOR, GB	1200 St Turf	G 126	Ben Curtis	5	- 24.47 21.66 23.55	1.09.86	4 3 7	7 3.5	16/1		Swingalong (IRE) Royal Aclaim (IRE) Gale Force Maya (GB)	dwelt, soon chased leaders and went third before halfway, chased leaders 2f out, ridden and lost position 1f out, weakened inside final furlong
5/10	26Jul23	L Yeomanstown Stud Irish NAA, IRE EBF S. 3yo+ f&m EUR50,000	IRE	1186 St Turf	S 129	Ben Curtis	1	- - - -	1.13.92	- - -	5 4.3	5/1		Clounmacon (IRE) Aussie Girl (IRE) My Eyes Adore You (IRE)	raced alone on far side and tracked leaders, ridden from 2f out and soon edged towards main body of field, challenged in 2nd over 1f out, no extra and weakened inside final furlong
5/10	12Aug23	3yo Hcp GBP78,696	ASC, GB	1200 St Turf	G 132	Thore Hammer Hansen	6	- 25.86 23.08 25.76	1.14.70	3 3 5	5 6.5	16/1		Dark Trooper (IRE) Russet Gold (GB) Quinault (GER)	chased leaders, every chance 2f out, ridden and hung right over 1f out, weakened inside final furlong


Won 5 from 20, all between March and June this year, all over 1200m. Raised handicap mark proving challenging.

HK Time 11:45 P.M. S1-6 3yo+ Fillies & Mares 0-105 Handicap
GB Time 4:45 P.M. GB Race 6

 **10 要道驛站 (B)** **繆文 (英國)** **122 奧璇壁 (8)** Lifetime : 16 (2-3-2) Turf : 13 (1-3-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
WOOLHAMPTON (IRE) 3 b f **Rod Millman (GB)** (87) 2023 : 8 (2-1-0) Non-Turf : 3 (1-0-1) GF+ : —
 Camacho (GB) — Mary Thomas (IRE) (Zoffany (IRE)) 1st Up : — Dist : 10 (1-2-2) G : —
 Owner(s): David Klein Earnings : HK\$698,090 Track : 1 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 1 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
5/18	19May23	3yo Hcp GBP24,594	YOR, GB	1000 St Turf	GF 129	Ross Coakley	12	- 13.33 21.06 23.96	0.58.28	10	13 6 5 2.5	22/1		Kuwait City (IRE) Jm Jungle (IRE) Redemption Time (GB)	mid-division, ridden over 2f out, not much room over 1f out, headway entering final furlong, ran on
5/7	23Jun23	3yo Hcp GBP12,444	GOO, GB	1000 St Turf	G 136	Joe Fanning	6	- 14.22 21.01 22.74	0.57.91	5	7 5 5 8	4/1 CP		Spartan Arrow (IRE) Swift Asset (IRE) Estate (GB)	off the pace in last pair, pushed along halfway, soon outpaced and weakened
2/7	1Jul23	3yo+ Hcp GBP18,100	WDS, GB	1019 St Turf	GF 126	Ross Coakley	5	- 14.48 21.16 22.98	0.58.62	5	5 2 2 Hd	18/1 B		Glamorous Breeze (GB) Woolhampton (IRE) Swayze (GB)	slowly into stride, in touch behind leaders, driven and headway over 1f out, went 2nd inside final furlong, carried left, stayed on
1/7	28Jul23	3yo+ f&m Hcp GBP15,395	ASC, GB	1000 St Turf	GS 134	Ross Coakley	3	- 14.65 24.03 24.49	1.03.24	6	3 1 1 1	5/1 B		Woolhampton (IRE) Sarah's Verse (GB) Glamorous Breeze (GB)	held up mid-division far side of group, headway chasing leaders halfway, led inside final 2f, clear when edged right inside final furlong, ran on well
9/9	19Aug23	3yo+ Hcp GBP29,511	NBY, GB	1000 St Turf	GS 137	Ross Coakley	9	- - - -	1.02.43	-	- - - 9	6.3	13/2 B	Desperate Hero (GB) May Sonic (GB) Katey Kontent (GB)	

In good form at lower level, including over course and distance in May, until last at Newbury on 19 August. Slow start an insufficient explanation. A tough task.

 **11 航遊 (B)** **宋碩榮 (英國)** **118 杜苑欣 (6)** Lifetime : 8 (2-2-0) Turf : 4 (0-0-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
CRUISE (IRE) 3 b f **Ollie Sangster (GB)** (83) 2023 : 5 (2-2-0) Non-Turf : 4 (2-2-0) GF+ : —
 Cotai Glory (GB) — Open Verse (USA) (Black Minaloushe (USA)) 1st Up : — Dist : 2 (1-0-0) G : —
 Owner(s): The Cruiseys Ladies Earnings : HK\$167,745 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
2/5	1Apr23	3yo+ f&m Hcp GBP14,530	KEM, GB	1200 RH ST Polytrack	117	Hayley Turner	4	- 25.28 23.05 23.47	1.11.61	5	5 2 2 0.5	11/4F		Dora Penny (GB) Cruise (IRE) Lil Guff (GB)	held up last, pushed along when trapped behind wall of horses over 1f out, switched left and ran on strongly towards finish, went 2nd final strides, bit unlucky
2/8	11Apr23	3yo Hcp GBP7,870	WOL, GB	1218 LH ST Tapeta	135	Oisín Murphy	5	- 26.91 24.47 23.62	1.15.00	3	4 2 2 0.5	4/5F		She's Centimental (USA) Cruise (IRE) Raven's Up (IRE)	tracked leaders, pushed along over 2f out, switched right final bend, went 2nd and edged left over 1f out, stayed on, unable to challenge winner
1/10	11May23	3yo+ Mdn GBP7,477	SOU, GB	1215 LH ST Tapeta	127	Hollie Doyle	5	- 27.37 24.55 22.48	1.14.40	1	1 1 1 6.5	1/2F		Cruise (IRE) Crazy Crackers (IRE) Master Dandy (IRE)	made all, pushed along and quickened clear over 1f out, went further clear inside final furlong, eased close home
6/10	29May23	3yo Hcp GBP19,674	LEI, GB	1200 St Turf	GF 127	Hollie Doyle	7	- 24.24 22.37 25.30	1.11.92	5	2 5 6 2.5	13/2		The Big Board (IRE) Fox Master (GB) Safari Dream (IRE)	midfield, ridden and slightly hampered over 1f out, kept on inside final furlong
1/7	29Jun23	3yo Hcp GBP9,689	NC, GB	1000 St ST Tapeta	135	Patrick McDonald	5	- 14.39 22.28 23.93	1.00.60	2	3 1 1 Nk	9/4		Cruise (IRE) Desert Games (IRE) Thankuappreciate (GB)	tracked leader, pushed along over 2f out, headway under pressure final furlong, led final 110yds

Raced mainly over further but narrow winner over 1000m on all-weather track in June. Needs further improvement.

 **12 歡談夢 (B)** **麥格禮 (英國)** **114 夏迪 (4)** Lifetime : 10 (3-0-1) Turf : 10 (3-0-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
VADAMIAH (IRE) 4 b f **Paul Midgley (GB)** (75) 2023 : 2 (0-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 Vadamos (FR) — Ghanimah (GB) (Invincible Spirit (IRE)) 1st Up : — Dist : 10 (3-0-1) G : —
 Owner(s): Mrs Gloria Blackburn & Partner Earnings : HK\$162,250 Track : 1 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 1 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
4/7	28May22	3yo Hcp GBP7,879	CAB, GB	1000 St Turf	GF 135	Graham Lee	7	- 13.55 21.49 24.35	0.58.94	7	7 7 4 5.3	2/1F		Desert Team (IRE) Lovely Mana (IRE) Apache Star (IRE)	stumbled start, in rear, headway out wide 2f out, soon pushed along and outpaced, no extra final 100 yards
3/6	18Jun22	3yo+ f&m Hcp GBP12,306	HAY, GB	1000 St Turf	G 129	Ben Robinson	4	- - - -	1.00.75	-	- - - 3	3.5	9/1	Sandbeck (GB) Kimgrace (IRE) Vadamiah (IRE)	keen, led, ridden and headed over 1f out, kept on one pace
1/4	20Jul22	3yo+ Hcp GBP11,215	CAB, GB	1000 St Turf	GF 129	Barry McHugh	4	- 12.47 21.61 23.36	0.58.24	1	2 2 1 1.5	6/4F		Vadamiah (IRE) Instinction (GB) Lucky Shake (FR)	disputed lead 1f, prominent, ridden to lead inside final furlong, ran on well
5/16	8Apr23	4yo+ Hcp GBP11,804	MUS, GB	1001 St Turf	GS 132	Barry McHugh	17	- 13.85 22.27 25.51	1.01.51	2	1 4 5 2	14/1		Monsieur Kodi (IRE) Black Friday (GB) Primo's Comet (GB)	led, pushed along over 1f out, ridden hung right and headed inside final furlong, no extra
9/9	15Jun23	4yo+ Hcp GBP12,298	HAY, GB	1000 St Turf	GF 134	Graham Lee	3	- 13.99 21.83 24.24	0.59.90	1	4 9 9 10	8/1		Riversway (GB) So Smart (IRE) Rum Cocktail (GB)	led, pushed along and headed halfway, ridden and weakened final furlong

All three wins at Catterick last year. Well beaten last on latest run in June. Unlikely winner.

HK Time 11:45 P.M. S1-6 3yo+ Fillies & Mares 0-105 Handicap
 GB Time 4:45 P.M. GB Race 6



13 美華星
STAR OF LADY M (GB) 3 gr f
 Havana Grey (GB) — Abraj Dubai (USA) (Street Cry (IRE))
 Owner(s): M Madden

歐米羅 (英國)
David O'Meara (GB)

114 范亮齡 (76)
Joe Fanning

(12) Lifetime : 16 (4-1-3) Turf : 16 (4-1-3) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2023 : 7 (0-1-1) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 14 (4-0-2) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$528,259 Track : 2 (0-1-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 1 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
7/11	11Jun23	3yo Hcp GBP26,461	BEV, GB	1000 St Turf	GF 135	Daniel Tudhope	1	- 14.43 22.72 25.14	1.02.22	1	9 7 2.8	15/2	CP	Another Baar (GB) Desert Games (IRE) Thankuappreciate (GB)	led narrowly, ridden and headed over 1f out, gradually faded
6/7	24Jun23	3yo Hcp GBP9,493	RED, GB	1000 St Turf	G 130	Jason Watson	7	- 12.64 20.79 22.46	0.56.80	3	3 5 6 3.3	11/1	CP	Russet Gold (GB) Paddy's Day (IRE) Match Play (GB)	carried right start, soon prominent, pushed along 2f out, outpaced 1f out
3/8	3Jul23	3yo Hcp GBP8,264	WDS, GB	1019 St Turf	GF 137	Hector Crouch	2	- 14.13 21.02 23.05	0.58.19	6	6 3 3 0.8	11/2		Estate (GB) Skallywag Bay (GB) Star of Lady M (GB)	held up in midfield, ridden over 2f out, waiting for room over 1f out, switched right inside final furlong, stayed on into 3rd near finish
2/13	28Jul23	3yo Hcp GBP19,674	YOR, GB	1081 St Turf	GS 131	Daniel Tudhope	10	- 17.88 21.78 24.85	1.04.77	10	4 2 2 2	12/1		Knebworth (GB) Star of Lady M (GB) Betweenthesticks (GB)	held up in mid-division, good headway near side of group over 1f out, went 2nd inside final furlong, no chance with winner
4/6	5Aug23	3yo Hcp GBP8,264	DON, GB	1003 St Turf	S 137	David Nolan	3	- 14.00 23.13 26.04	1.03.17	5	6 4 4 3.8	5/2F		Thunder Star (GB) Slingsbytoo (IRE) Fortunate Star (IRE)	tracked leaders, pushed along halfway and switched right, ran on same pace

Good second at York over 1081m in July. Disappointing since. In the mix if bounces back.



14 奔雷星
THUNDER STAR (GB) 3 b f
 Night of Thunder (IRE) — Dark Side Princess (GB) (Strategic Prince (GB))
 Owner(s): M M Foulger

麥仙瑩 (英國)
Jessica Macey (GB)

114 潘綺純 (76)
Laura Pearson

(3) Lifetime : 10 (3-0-0) Turf : 7 (3-0-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2023 : 4 (2-0-0) Non-Turf : 3 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 8 (3-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$166,687 Track : 1 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 1 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
5/6	25Oct22	2yo Hcp GBP10,634	NC, GB	1000 St Turf	ST 129	Lewis Edmunds	6	- 14.11 21.46 23.52	0.59.09	2	4 5 5 12.5	6/1		Michaela's Boy (IRE) Castan (GB) Zuffolo (IRE)	chased leaders near side of group, weakened inside final 2f
11/13	9Apr23	3yo Hcp GBP7,870	SOU, GB	995 St Turf	ST 135	Lewis Edmunds	1	- 12.85 21.50 23.74	0.58.09	10	7 11 11 9	14/1		Just A Spark (GB) Wreck It Ryley (IRE) Three Beauz (GB)	close up, ridden over 1f out, weakened final furlong
5/6	22Apr23	3yo Hcp GBP10,329	NOT, GB	1007 St Turf	S 128	Lewis Edmunds	4	- - - 35.27	1.03.55	-	2 2 5 7	17/2	CP	Ummering N' Ahing (GB) Gemini Star (IRE) Just A Spark (GB)	chased winner until 1f out, weakened final furlong
1/7	30Jun23	3yo+ f&m Hcp GBP8,264	YAR, GB	1038 St Turf	GF 126	Connor Planas	6	- 16.10 22.03 24.42	1.02.55	2	2 1 1 1.3	5/1		Thunder Star (GB) Miss Belladonna (GB) Amor de Mi Vida (FR)	tracked leader, ridden to lead entering final furlong, edged left and ran on
1/6	5Aug23	3yo Hcp GBP8,264	DON, GB	1003 St Turf	S 130	Laura Pearson	1	- 14.00 23.13 26.04	1.03.17	2	1 1 1 1.3	9/2		Thunder Star (GB) Slingsbytoo (IRE) Fortunate Star (IRE)	made all, led narrowly, pushed along and forged clear over 1f out, ran on, nudged out closing stages, comfortably

Returned from break to win two minor Handicaps. This is much tougher.

() Current Domestic Rating

S1-7 0:20 A.M. 2yo Handicap

HK TIME
(24.08.2023)
GB Time
5:20 P.M.
(23.08.2023)

York, Great Britain - Turf - 1200 Metres (Straight)

For 2-years-old only. Lowest weight 114lb; Highest weight not less than 135lb. Penalties: after 12th August 2023, for each race won 6lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £100,000
1st £51,540, 2nd £24,170, 3rd £12,090, 4th £6,040, 5th £3,020, 6th £1,510.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$988,800
1st \$509,600, 2nd \$239,000, 3rd \$119,500, 4th \$59,700, 5th \$29,900, 6th \$14,900.

(18 Starters)

Betting Pools : Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, Forecast & Trio Merged Pool, Tierce, Quartet & First 4 Merged Pool.



Overseas Expert Column by Bill Esdaile

Eve Johnson Houghton won this 1,200m 2yo handicap last season and runs the highly tried BOBSLEIGH here. The son of ELZAAM brings some of the best form into this race on the back of his sixth-place finish in the G2 Coventry Stakes over 1,200m at Royal Ascot, form that has worked out very well since. There have been excuses on his last two starts, with the trip too sharp in the Weatherbys Super Sprint over 1,031m and then the soft ground unsuitable in the G2 Richmond Stakes over 1,200m at Goodwood last time. Better is expected back on a quicker surface and he could have the class to defy top-weight.

STARLUST won a maiden and novice before being pitched into a nursery handicap over 1,200m at Goodwood last time. Ralph Beckett's runner caught the eye there travelling well and he looked the most likely winner when hitting the front inside the final 400m, but showed his inexperience and was worn down at the finish. That did show he was capable off his current handicap mark and now with Ryan Moore in the saddle, he looks set to go close once again.

JUNGLE MATE has looked a rapidly progressive horse in his three starts to date. Kevin Ryan's runner won on debut over 1,006m at Hamilton and was then just touched off on his next two starts at Carlisle and last time in the valuable Ballyhane Stakes over 1,186m at Naas when staying on strongly to be beaten by only half-a-length. He's shown form on a range of ground and looks to have scope from his opening handicap mark.

Richard Fahey often does well in nursery handicaps at York and has won this race twice in the last 10 years, so off a low weight, his runner ZIGGY'S QUEEN is of interest. She's still a maiden after three starts, but on all of those occasions she has shown plenty of ability. Most recently, she stayed on well over 1,000m at Beverley to miss out by only a short head to a horse that has come out and won since. This step up to 1,200m for the first time looks sure to suit and it wouldn't be a surprise if she ran a big race on handicap debut.

BARNWELL BOY has been disappointing on his last two starts but has had excuses as he was slowly away in the Listed Windsor Castle Stakes and didn't look to like the soft ground at Goodwood last time. If bouncing back to the form of his Goodwood 1,200m maiden win, he can be competitive.

SELECTIONS: 1. BOBSLEIGH, 3. STARLUST, 6. JUNGLE MATE, 15. ZIGGY'S QUEEN & 4. BARNWELL BOY

Tipsters' Selections

David Ashforth – Racing Post	Steve Dennis – Thoroughbred Racing Commentary
15 Ziggy's Queen	2 Zabriskie Point
1 Bobsleigh	8 Blue Prince
3 Starlust	6 Jungle Mate

HK Time 0:20 A.M. S1-7 2yo Handicap
 GB Time 5:20 P.M. GB Race 7



1 舵控雪橇 依侯頓 (英國)
BOBSLEIGH (IRE) 2 b g Eve Johnson Houghton (GB)
 (17) Elzaam (AUS) — Lady Rosebud (IRE) (Sir Prancealot (IRE))
 Owner(s): The Woodway 20

135 貝查理 (13)
 (101) **Charles Bishop**

Lifetime : 5 (2-0-0) Turf : 5 (2-0-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2023 : 5 (2-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 3 (1-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$507,367 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments		
1/6	3May23	2yo Mdn GBP6,689	BRG, GB	1055 LH GF	133	Charles Bishop	4	17.20 21.59 23.18	1.01.97	4	4	1	2.8	11/4JF	Bobsleigh (IRE) Grey Gray (GB) No Sinner (GB)	dwelt start, mid-division, ridden 2f out, headway out wide approaching final furlong, led final 100 yards, stayed on strongly	
1/12	2Jun23	Woodcote S. 2yo GBP73,779	EPS, GB	1203 LH GF	133	Charles Bishop	6	24.86 21.54 22.81	1.08.99	9	9	1	0.8	5/1	Bobsleigh (IRE) Balon d'Or (GB) Haatem (IRE)	off the pace towards rear, headway out wide chasing leaders 2f out, went 2nd over 1f out, shaken up to lead final 110 yards, ran on well	
6/20	20Jun23	G2 Coventry S. 2yo GBP150,000	ASC, GB	1200 St G	129	Charles Bishop	5	25.72 23.72 26.05	1.15.49	11	6	6	3	14/1	River Tiber (IRE) Army Ethos (GB) Bucanero Fuerte (GB)	in touch in rear far side, headway 2f out, ridden and kept on one pace	
9/20	22Jul23	Weatherbys Super Sprint 2yo GBP245,925	NBY, GB	1031 St GS	125	Charles Bishop	16	15.50 22.05 23.95	1.01.25	6	6	5	9	5.8	4/1	Relief Rally (IRE) Dapperling (IRE) Payment in Kind (IRE)	raced near side,
5/7	3Aug23	G2 Richmond S. 2yo GBP175,000	GOO, GB	1200 St S	128	Charles Bishop	12	26.42 22.32 24.76	1.13.45	6	6	5	5	8.5	7/1	Vandeek (GB) Ballymount Boy (IRE) Toca Madera (IRE)	slowly into stride, off the pace in last trio, ridden and struggling when edged right inside final 2f, plugged on pressing for remote 4th

Followed two wins with creditable effort in G2 at Royal Ascot over 1200m. Excuses since – drop to 1031m then soft ground. Respected.



2 異境險峰 侯耀誠 (英國)
ZABRISKIE POINT (GB) 2 b c Charles Hills (GB)
 (11) Blue Point (IRE) — Familiarity (GB) (Nayef (USA))
 Owner(s): Aura Racing, Castle Down Racing, J Kimber

128 布宜學 (3)
 (94) **William Buick**

Lifetime : 2 (1-0-1) Turf : 2 (1-0-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2023 : 2 (1-0-1) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 1 (0-0-1) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$59,712 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments	
1/10	30May23	2yo Novice GBP8,854	LEI, GB	1000 St GF	133	Dane O'Neill	6	14.22 22.75 24.55	1.01.40	10	6	1	1	18/1	Zabriskie Point (GB) Gushing Gold (IRE) Kingswood Flyer (IRE)	raced wide, in touch, edged right when headway to lead over 1f out, ridden and ran on
3/9	10Aug23	2yo Novice GBP9,837	SAL, GB	1200 St G	135	Robert Havlin	3	25.67 23.53 24.94	1.14.05	4	4	3	Nk	9/4F	Jubilee Walk (GB) Cajetan (GB) Zabriskie Point (GB)	in midfield, ridden and chased leaders over 1f out, kept on well, not reach leaders

Won Novice in May. Returned this month with narrow defeat in another Novice. Likely to improve. In the mix.



3 星迷 白祈達 (英國)
STARLUST (GB) 2 b c Ralph Beckett (GB)
 (7.0) Zoustar (AUS) — Beyond Desire (GB) (Invincible Spirit (IRE))
 Owner(s): Mrs Fitri Hay

126 莫雅 (8)
 (92) **Ryan Moore**

Lifetime : 4 (2-1-0) Turf : 2 (1-1-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2023 : 4 (2-1-0) Non-Turf : 2 (1-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 4 (2-1-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$235,540 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments	
5/10	6Jun23	2yo Novice GBP6,492	LIN, GB	1201 LH ST Polytrack	133	Rossa Ryan	7	26.05 24.01 22.38	1.12.44	5	6	5	5.3	10/1	Packard (IRE) Point of Attack (GB) Rey de La Batalla (GB)	midfield, pushed along over 2f out, stayed on one pace final furlong
1/12	22Jun23	2yo Mdn GBP6,786	CHD, GB	1200 LH ST Polytrack	133	Hector Crouch	1	- - - -	1.12.72	-	-	1	2.3	13/8F	Starlust (GB) Fly Pass (IRE) Lightning Point (GB)	tracked leaders, shaken up over 1f out, led 1f out, pushed out and ran on well, won going away
1/8	6Jul23	2yo Novice GBP9,837	NBY, GB	1200 St G	131	Hector Crouch	5	26.33 22.59 23.36	1.12.19	1	1	1	1.3	9/2	Starlust (GB) Array (IRE) Indian Run (IRE)	made all, pressed for lead and ridden over 2f out, battled on gamely entering final furlong, stayed on well inside final furlong
2/12	4Aug23	2yo Hcp GBP59,022	GOO, GB	1200 St GS	130	Connor Planas	12	24.83 22.79 25.62	1.14.21	8	2	2	1.5	3/1F	Serried Ranks (GB) Starlust (GB) Dapper Valley (IRE)	close up when groups merged 4f out, headway 2f out, ridden to lead entering final furlong, headed inside final furlong, stayed on

Won Maiden and Novice then good second in competitive Handicap at Goodwood. On fair handicap mark and in the mix.



4 步穩才子 張柱棟 (英國)
BARNWELL BOY (GB) 2 ch c Charlie Johnston (GB)
 (19) Starspangledbanner (AUS) — Frilly (GB) (Frankel (GB))
 Owner(s): Mrs Jane Newett

125 夏俊昇 (6)
 (91) **Jason Hart**

Lifetime : 3 (1-0-0) Turf : 3 (1-0-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2023 : 3 (1-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 1 (1-0-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$75,837 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments		
1/11	26May23	2yo Novice GBP14,756	GOO, GB	1200 St G	133	Oisín Murphy	5	24.99 21.77 23.45	1.10.09	1	1	1	4.5	5/1	Barnwell Boy (GB) Packard (IRE) Moyet (IRE)	made all, pushed along over 1f out, clear when edged left and ran green inside final furlong	
11/23	21Jun23	L Windsor Castle S. 2yo GBP100,000	ASC, GB	1000 St GF	131	Oisín Murphy	3	13.63 22.39 23.89	0.59.91	21	16	11	9.5	5/1	Big Evs (IRE) Johannes Brahms (GB) Inquisitively (GB)	close up far side, led this group approaching 2f out, ridden and headed entering final furlong, weakened inside final furlong	
8/8	2Aug23	G3 Molecomb S. 2yo GBP100,000	GOO, GB	1000 St S	129	William Buick	2	11.74 22.18 25.45	1.01.27	2	3	8	8	24	10/1	Big Evs (IRE) Purosangue (GB) Kylan (IRE)	raced wide, prominent until ridden 2f out, weakened approaching final furlong

Disappointing since won Novice at Goodwood easily in May. Distant last at same course this month when soft ground blamed. Not ruled out.

HK Time 0:20 A.M. S1-7 2yo Handicap
GB Time 5:20 P.M. GB Race 7



5 俊朗谷
DAPPER VALLEY (IRE) 2 b c
(10) Dandy Man (IRE) — Colgin (GB) (Canford Cliffs (IRE))
 Owner(s): Thurloe Royal Marsden Cancer Charity II

向禮倫 (英國) **123 杜百成 (4)**
Richard Hannon (GB) (89) Pat Dobbs

Lifetime : 4 (1-0-1) Turf : 4 (1-0-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2023 : 4 (1-0-1) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 2 (0-0-1) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$124,943 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) SI/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/8	21Apr23	2yo Mdn GBP9,837	NBY, GB	1031 St Turf	S 133	Pat Dobbs	8	- 17.05 24.30 25.37	1:06.69	1 4 1	1 2.3	11/2		Dapper Valley (IRE) Kalik (IRE) Matters Most (GB)	with leader, led after 1f, made rest, ran on well
9/10	25May23	L National S. 2yo GBP40,000	SAN, GB	1009 St Turf	G 131	Pat Dobbs	5	- 14.26 22.07 24.14	1:00.48	7 7 9	9 19	9/1		Elite Status (GB) World of Darcy (IRE) Hackman (IRE)	midfield, soon switched left, pushed along over 2f out, soon outpaced, eased final furlong
7/9	21Jul23	L Rose Bowl S. 2yo GBP40,000	NBY, GB	1200 St Turf	G 128	Pat Dobbs	1	- 24.95 22.49 25.07	1:12.43	9 9 7	7 5.5	12/1		Action Point (IRE) Shagraan (IRE) Asadna (IRE)	held up off the pace in last quartet, headway far side of group over 2f out, soon hung left and weakened
3/12	4Aug23	2yo Hcp GBP59,022	GOO, GB	1200 St Turf	GS 133	Pat Dobbs	8	- 24.83 22.79 25.62	1:14.21	9 10 3	3 1.8	16/1		Serried Ranks (GB) Starlust (GB) Dapper Valley (IRE)	in touch when groups merged 4f out, ridden and headway approaching final furlong, stayed on one pace

Well beaten in two Listed races before good third in competitive Handicap at Goodwood. Not ruled out.



6 林深友伴
JUNGLE MATE (IRE) 2 b g
(12) Bungle Inthejungle (GB) — Play Mate (GB) (Showcasing (GB))
 Owner(s): Bronte Collection 1

黎偉安 (英國) **121 紀勝 (15)**
Kevin Ryan (GB) (87) Shane Gray

Lifetime : 3 (1-2-0) Turf : 3 (1-2-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2023 : 3 (1-2-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 2 (0-2-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$634,489 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) SI/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/7	19May23	2yo Mdn GBP9,837	HAM, GB	1006 St Turf	G 131	Shane Gray	1	- 13.88 21.45 24.01	0:59.13	7 7 1	1 Nk	14/1		Jungle Mate (IRE) Lieutenant Rascal (IRE) Muqtahem (IRE)	held up, ridden 2f out, headway 1f out, led inside final furlong, ran on well
2/10	8Jul23	2yo Novice GBP29,511	CAR, GB	1165 RH Turf	GF 134	Shane Gray	8	- 25.04 24.79 25.36	1:15.04	4 5 1	2 Hd	15/2		That's For Sure (IRE) Jungle Mate (IRE) Ganeshia (GB)	prominent, ridden 2f out, headway 1f out, ran on
2/20	7Aug23	Ballyhane S. 2yo EUR300,000	NAA, IRE	1186 St Turf	S 126	Shane Gray	15	- - - -	1:14.25	- - -	2 0.5	15/2		Golden Trick (IRE) Jungle Mate (IRE) Bright Stripes (IRE)	prominent on near side, pushed along 2f out, ridden and no impression over 1f out, 6th 100 yards out, kept on well to go 2nd close home, not reach winner

Won one of three close finishes, latest a fine second in valuable 20 runner race at Naas. A live contender.



7 福慧象神
GANESHA (GB) 2 b c
(19) Showcasing (GB) — My Lea (IRE) (Dandy Man (IRE))
 Owner(s): J Toes & J O'Loan

麥堅 (英國) **121 施高達 (14)**
Phillip Makin (GB) (87) Rowan Scott

Lifetime : 5 (2-1-1) Turf : 5 (2-1-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2023 : 5 (2-1-1) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 2 (0-1-1) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$199,839 Track : 1 (0-1-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 1 (0-1-0) SI/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/8	31May23	2yo Mdn GBP8,755	HAM, GB	1006 St Turf	GF 133	Connor Beasley	4	- 13.63 21.17 24.51	0:59.04	8 5 3	1 0.5	18/1		Ganeshia (GB) Swordplay (FR) Invincible Tiger (IRE)	in rear, pushed along halfway, headway well over 1f out, ridden and led 1f out, stayed on well
8/23	21Jun23	L Windsor Castle S. 2yo GBP100,000	ASC, GB	1000 St Turf	GF 131	Rowan Scott	11	- 13.63 22.39 23.89	0:59.91	16 21 8	8 7.8	50/1		Big Evs (IRE) Johannes Brahms (GB) Inquisitively (GB)	towards rear centre, ridden 2f out, stayed on inside final furlong, nearest finish
3/10	8Jul23	2yo Novice GBP29,511	CAR, GB	1165 RH Turf	GF 134	Ryan Sexton	10	- 25.04 24.79 25.36	1:15.04	9 9 7	3 2.5	13/2		That's For Sure (IRE) Jungle Mate (IRE) Ganeshia (GB)	held up, ridden 2f out, headway 1f out, kept on
1/4	20Jul23	2yo Hcp GBP11,437	HAM, GB	1006 St Turf	GS 132	Sam James	5	- 14.04 21.84 24.41	1:00.11	2 2 1	1 1.5	15/8JF		Ganeshia (GB) Indication Call (IRE) Sayidh Kingman (FR)	tracked leaders, switched right and headway over 1f out, led inside final furlong, pushed out
2/5	29Jul23	2yo Hcp GBP19,674	YOR, GB	1200 St Turf	G 135	Rowan Scott	2	- 25.22 22.99 24.67	1:12.82	2 1 2	2 4.8	9/2		Blue Prince (IRE) Ganeshia (GB) There's No Limit (IRE)	raced alone and led narrowly in centre, tracked over and joined rest 2f out, ridden and headed 1f out, kept on but outpaced by winner inside last

Shown fair form in winning two Class 4 events. Faces a tough task raised to this level.



8 藍太子
BLUE PRINCE (IRE) 2 b c
(7.5) Blue Point (IRE) — Zip Along (IRE) (Iffraaj (GB))
 Owner(s): Sultan Ali


范鴻禧 (英國) **120 馬昆 (18)**
Richard Fahey (GB) (86) Tom Marquand

Lifetime : 4 (1-1-1) Turf : 3 (1-1-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 2023 : 4 (1-1-1) Non-Turf : 1 (0-0-1) GF+ : —
 1st Up : — Dist : 2 (1-1-0) G : —
 Earnings : HK\$145,380 Track : 1 (1-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 1 (1-0-0) SI/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
5/8	8Apr23	2yo Novice GBP7,869	MUS, GB	1001 St Turf	GS 133	Oisín Orr	6	- 14.69 22.41 25.28	1:02.37	7 7 4	5 4.3	7/4F		Balon d'Or (GB) Sergeant Wilko (IRE) Moonstone Boy (IRE)	towards rear, pushed along 2f out, kept on final furlong
3/5	21Jun23	2yo Novice GBP14,756	NC, GB	1000 St Tapeta	ST 133	Cam Hardie	6	- 14.06 22.45 24.03	1:00.54	5 4 3	3 6.8	10/1		Kylian (IRE) Moonstone Boy (IRE) Blue Prince (IRE)	dwelt, towards rear, pushed along 2f out, no impression
2/12	13Jul23	2yo Mdn GBP6,689	DON, GB	1202 St Turf	G 133	David Nolan	12	- 26.79 23.72 23.76	1:14.26	7 5 2	2 0.5	16/1		Sky Warrior (IRE) Blue Prince (IRE) Welcome Dream (IRE)	midfield, pushed along over 2f out, headway under pressure over 1f out, ran on well, just denied
1/5	29Jul23	2yo Hcp GBP19,674	YOR, GB	1200 St Turf	G 124	Cam Hardie	5	- 25.22 22.99 24.67	1:12.82	5 5 1	1 4.8	3/1		Blue Prince (IRE) Ganeshia (GB) There's No Limit (IRE)	held up in rear, in touch, switched right and headway well over 1f out, ridden and led 1f out, stayed on strongly, won going away


After won first Handicap race easily his handicap mark was raised considerably. Has to show that he is up to it.

HK Time 0:20 A.M. S1-7 2yo Handicap
GB Time 5:20 P.M. GB Race 7

 **9 房間用餐** (IRE) 2 b c **黎偉安 (英國)** **120 李尊 (9)** Lifetime : 2 (1-0-1) Turf : 2 (1-0-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
ROOM SERVICE (IRE) 2 b c Kevin Ryan (GB) (86) Graham Lee 2023 : 2 (1-0-1) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 (19) Kodi Bear (IRE) — Tamara Love (IRE) (Tamayuz (GB)) 1st Up : — Dist : 0 (0-0-0) G : —
 Owner(s): Roddy O Byrne And Robert O Byrne Earnings : HK\$95,428 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —


Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/9	16May23	2yo Mdn GBP8,854	WET, GB	1100 LH G	133	Tom Eaves	7	- 19.86 23.94 22.08	1:05.82	5	2 1 1	1.3	20/1	Room Service (IRE) Shayekh (IRE) Marroof (IRE)	mid-division on outside, smooth headway to challenge 2f out, led inside final furlong, ran on well
3/6	10Jun23	2yo Conditions GBP39,348	BEV, GB	1000 St GF	132	Tom Eaves	4	- 14.09 22.76 25.05	1:02.36	4	3 2 3	1.5	6/1	Bombay Bazaar (GB) Fusterlandia (IRE) Room Service (IRE)	slowly into stride and pushed along, good headway chasing leaders before 3f out, 3rd and one pace inside final furlong

Won Maiden then respectable third in Class 2 event over 1000m in June. Difficult to assess.

 **10 強勢族長** (GB) 2 ch c **馬恩 (英國)** **120 文瑾欣 (-3) (5)** Lifetime : 5 (2-0-0) Turf : 5 (2-0-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
ZOULU CHIEF (GB) 2 ch c Heather Main (GB) (80) Gina Mangan (-3) 2023 : 5 (2-0-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 (8.5) Zoustar (AUS) — Courteous Crown (GB) (Helmet (AUS)) 1st Up : — Dist : 4 (2-0-0) G : —
 Owner(s): Llewelyn, Runeckles And Wetumpka Racing Earnings : HK\$204,504 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —


Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments	
7/8	4May23	2yo Novice GBP9,837	SAL, GB	1000 St GS	133	Joshua Bryan	8	- 14.49 23.34 24.59	1:03.20	7	6 7 7	17	50/1	Matters Most (GB) Liv My Life (IRE) Chinese Knot (IRE)	dwelt, towards rear, switched left over 1f out, no impression, well beaten final furlong	
1/10	19May23	2yo Mdn GBP11,805	NBY, GB	1200 St G	133	Marco Ghiani	8	- 27.92 24.37 23.39	1:15.38	1	1 1 1	4.8	150/1	Zoulu Chief (GB) Baheer (IRE) Etihad Rail (IRE)	made all, pushed along well over 1f out, ran on well and drew away inside last, unchallenged	
20/20	20Jun23	G2 Coventry S. 2yo GBP150,000	ASC, GB	1200 St G	129	Billy Loughnane	18	- 25.72 23.72 26.05	1:15.49	9	19 20 20	28	125/1	River Tiber (IRE) Army Ethos (GB) Bucanero Fuerte (GB)	close up near side, weakened 2f out	
7/12	4Aug23	2yo Hcp GBP59,022	GOO, GB	1200 St GS	129	Jason Watson	13	- 24.83 22.79 25.62	1:14.21	2	3 7 7	14.5	33/1	Serried Ranks (GB) Starlust (GB) Dapper Valley (IRE)	raced alone near side, ridden 2f out, weakened final furlong	
1/10	17Aug23	2yo Hcp GBP27,053	WDS, GB	1200 St GF	133	Gina Mangan	3	- - - -	1:12.43	-	- - -	1	4.8	28/1	Zoulu Chief (GB) Pink Satin (GB) Chinese Knot (IRE)	Made all, soon against near rail, shaken up and went clear over 1f out, ridden final furlong, eased towards finish, comfortably

Won Maiden at 150/1 and after two heavy defeats at higher level easily won Handicap at 28/1 on 17 August. A puzzle.

 **11 勇威醒** (TT) **伯特 (英國)** **119 鮑瑞寧 (-3) (10)** Lifetime : 4 (1-1-0) Turf : 4 (1-1-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
VALOUR AND SWAGGER (IRE) 2 b c Karl Burke (GB) (85) Andrew Breslin (-3) 2023 : 4 (1-1-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 (34) Blue Point (IRE) — Music Chart (USA) (Exchange Rate (USA)) 1st Up : — Dist : 1 (0-0-0) G : —
 Owner(s): Victorious Racing & Fawzi Nass Earnings : HK\$80,306 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/3	17Apr23	2yo Novice GBP6,258	WDS, GB	1019 St S	133	Neil Callan	1	- 14.98 23.79 27.79	1:06.55	2	1 1 1	6.5	13/8	Valour And Swagger (IRE) Dapperling (IRE) Perelle (GB)	prominent, led halfway, hung left from over 1f out, pushed out, comfortable
2/5	13May23	2yo Novice GBP14,756	ASC, GB	1000 St S	133	Pierre-Louis Jamin	7	- 15.57 25.28 24.66	1:05.51	1	1 2 2	1	7/2	Natural Force (GB) Valour And Swagger (IRE) Son (GB)	led, ridden and headed inside final 2f, chased winner, well held when lost 2nd inside final furlong, went 2nd again final 100 yards, kept on
10/12	2Jun23	Woodcote S. 2yo GBP73,779	EPS, GB	1203 LH GF	133	Clifford Lee	11	- 24.86 21.54 22.81	1:08.99	1	5 9 10	11	12/1	Bobsleigh (IRE) Balon d'Or (GB) Haatem (IRE)	chased leaders out wide, pushed along and outpaced over 2f out, weakened
4/4	20Jul23	2yo Hcp GBP11,437	HAM, GB	1006 St GS	137	Clifford Lee	2	- 14.04 21.84 24.41	1:00.11	3	3 4 4	6.5	15/8JF	Ganesha (GB) Indication Call (IRE) Sayidh Kingman (FR)	pressed leader, ridden and every chance over 1f out, weakened inside final furlong

Good performances on soft going then twice well beaten on better ground. Tough task.

 **12 馬叫好** (B) **白祈達 (英國)** **118 潘綺純 (12)** Lifetime : 3 (1-0-1) Turf : 3 (1-0-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
MAYO NEIGHS (IRE) 2 b g Ralph Beckett (GB) (84) Laura Pearson 2023 : 3 (1-0-1) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
 (19) Dandy Man (IRE) — Tropical Mist (IRE) (Marju (IRE)) 1st Up : — Dist : 1 (0-0-1) G : —
 Owner(s): Peter Mellett Earnings : HK\$59,124 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/10	26May23	2yo Novice GBP6,492	BAT, GB	1009 LH F	130	Rob Hornby	8	- 14.42 22.72 23.07	1:00.19	2	2 1 1	Nk	11/1	Mayo Neighs (IRE) Mashadi (IRE) Toca Madera (IRE)	prominent, pushed along and led well over 1f out, ridden and kept on well when challenged final furlong
9/23	21Jun23	L Windsor Castle S. 2yo GBP100,000	ASC, GB	1000 St GF	131	Rob Hornby	4	- 13.63 22.39 23.89	0:59.91	20	22 9 9	8.8	25/1	Big Evs (IRE) Johannes Brahms (GB) Inquisitively (GB)	close up far side, ridden and slightly outpaced 2f out, switched left over 1f out, stayed on inside final furlong
3/9	8Jul23	2yo Hcp GBP19,674	HAY, GB	1200 St GF	135	Richard Kingscote	7	- 25.47 22.56 24.48	1:12.49	2	1 3 3	3	13/8F	Tierney (IRE) Je Ne Sais Quoi (IRE) Mayo Neighs (IRE)	tracked leaders, led over 2f out, headed over 1f out, stayed on same pace inside final furlong

Won Novice then midfield in Listed race at Royal Ascot and fair third in Handicap. Needs to improve.

HK Time 0:20 A.M. S1-7 2yo Handicap
GB Time 5:20 P.M. GB Race 7



13 要威拍檔 (CP)
INNVCIBLE FRIEND (IRE) 2 b c
(21)
 Inns of Court (IRE) — Pavlopetri (IRE) (Danehill Dancer (IRE))
 Owner(s): Mike Nolan, Alan & Sue Cronshaw

戴善勤 (英國)
Tom Dascombe (GB)

116 奧嘉倫 (1)
(82) Kieran O'Neill

Lifetime : 7 (1-3-0)
 2023 : 7 (1-3-0)
 1st Up : —
 Earnings : HK\$318,534

Turf : 7 (1-3-0)
 Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0)
 Dist : 5 (1-1-0)
 Track : 0 (0-0-0)
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 GF+ : —
 G : —
 Y : —
 S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments	
9/12	25May23	2yo Mdn GBP29,511	HAY, GB	1200 St Turf	GF 133	Liam Keniry	10	- 26 ¹¹ 23 ⁹⁰ 24 ⁹³ 1.15.08	2	5	10	9	12.5	7/2F	The Camden Colt (IRE) Thunder Blue (GB) Twilight Romance (GB)	close up, chased leader 2f out, soon outpaced and gradually weakened
1/7	17Jun23	2yo Novice GBP29,400	CHE, GB	1215 LH Turf	G 129	Alistair Rawlinson	2	- 27 ⁷⁵ 25 ¹⁸ 25 ¹² 1.18.05	1	1	1	1	0.5	7/1	Innvincible Friend (IRE) Bits And Bobs (IRE) Master Franca (IRE)	pushed along leaving stalls and made all, ridden over 1f out, kept on well, unchallenged
4/9	8Jul23	2yo Hcp GBP19,674	HAY, GB	1200 St Turf	GF 130	Alistair Rawlinson	4	- 25 ⁴⁷ 22 ⁵⁶ 24 ⁴⁸ 1.12.49	3	4	4	4	4.3	8/1	Tierney (IRE) Je Ne Sais Quoi (IRE) Mayo Neighs (IRE)	led until over 2f out, edged right and stayed on same pace inside final furlong
2/7	14Jul23	2yo Novice GBP11,760	CHE, GB	1215 LH Turf	S 131	Pierre-Louis Jamin	8	- 27 ⁷⁸ 25 ⁹⁰ 26 ⁰⁶ 1.19.73	4	3	2	2	1.3	11/4	Golden Trick (IRE) Innvincible Friend (IRE) Conde (IRE)	midfield, ridden and chased leaders 2f out, kept on final furlong, went second towards finish
6/20	7Aug23	Ballyhane S. 2yo EUR300,000	NAA, IRE	1186 St Turf	S 128	Seamie Heffernan	5	- - - - 1.14.25	-	-	-	6	2.5	10/1 CP	Golden Trick (IRE) Jungle Mate (IRE) Bright Stripes (IRE)	prominent in centre, ridden under 2f out, no impression in 3rd under 1f out, kept on one pace, no extra final 100 yards

Improving. Not beaten far when sixth in valuable 20 runner race at Naas this month. Acts well on soft ground. In the mix.



14 霸極 (CP)
BARG (IRE) 2 b c
(23)
 Soldier's Call (GB) — Forever More (IRE) (Galileo (IRE))
 Owner(s): Ahmad Bintouq & E Burke

伯特 (英國)
Karl Burke (GB)

116 岳巒宏 (16)
(82) Richard Oliver

Lifetime : 4 (1-0-1)
 2023 : 4 (1-0-1)
 1st Up : —
 Earnings : HK\$73,227

Turf : 4 (1-0-1)
 Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0)
 Dist : 3 (1-0-1)
 Track : 0 (0-0-0)
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 GF+ : —
 G : —
 Y : —
 S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments	
3/14	5Jun23	2yo Mdn GBP6,394	THI, GB	1200 St Turf	GF 133	Clifford Lee	8	- 24 ³⁵ 22 ⁸⁰ 24 ⁶⁴ 1.12.55	10	7	3	3	3.3	9/2	Je Ne Sais Quoi (IRE) Midnight Lir (IRE) Barg (IRE)	rear of mid-division, pushed along over 3f out, edged left over 2f out, headway over 1f out, went 3rd inside final furlong, kept on, no impression on front pair
1/13	22Jun23	2yo Novice GBP8,853	RIP, GB	1200 St Turf	G 130	Sam James	9	- 24 ⁶¹ 22 ⁴³ 24 ²⁸ 1.11.32	3	3	1	1	5.5	EvensF	Barg (IRE) Bay of Australia (IRE) Mr Irrelevant (IRE)	tracked leaders, switched right 3f out, led over 1f out, clear inside final furlong, eased final 75 yards
4/5	3Jul23	2yo Novice GBP29,058	PON, GB	1200 LH Turf	GF 134	Sam James	5	- 25 ⁴¹ 24 ²⁰ 25 ⁴⁷ 1.15.80	5	4	4	4	3.8	5/2	We Never Stop (IRE) Twilight Romance (GB) The Camden Colt (IRE)	close up near side, pushed along 2f out, kept on same pace
8/10	29Jul23	L Pat Eddery S. 2yo GBP50,000	ASC, GB	1400 St Turf	G 131	Daniel Tudhope	8	15 ⁰² 25 ¹⁵ 24 ⁷¹ 25 ⁶¹ 1.30.49	5	9	8	8	22	50/1	Rosalion (IRE) Al Musmak (IRE) Ancient Wisdom (FR)	raced centre, mid-division, weakened inside final 2f

Promising start but beaten a long way when stepped up in Class and from 1200m to 1400m latest. Needs to improve.



15 真子貴后 (CP)
ZIGGY'S QUEEN (IRE) 2 b f
(15)
 Invincible Spirit (IRE) — Iron Lady (IRE) (Exceed And Excel (AUS))
 Owner(s): Middleham Park Racing CXVII

范鴻禧 (英國)
Richard Fahey (GB)

114 夏迪 (17)
(80) Cam Hardie

Lifetime : 3 (0-2-1)
 2023 : 3 (0-2-1)
 1st Up : —
 Earnings : HK\$51,434

Turf : 3 (0-2-1)
 Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0)
 Dist : 0 (0-0-0)
 Track : 0 (0-0-0)
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 GF+ : —
 G : —
 Y : —
 S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments	
3/10	7Jun23	2yo fillies Mdn GBP6,738	NOT, GB	1007 St Turf	GF 128	Oisin Orr	1	- 14 ⁶⁴ 21 ⁶⁵ 22 ⁷² 0.58.79	6	6	3	3	7.8	11/2	Beautiful Diamond (GB) Rainyniteingorgia (IRE) Ziggy's Queen (IRE)	mid-division, pushed along 2f out, stayed on inside last, not pace of front pair
2/10	21Jun23	2yo fillies Mdn GBP8,853	RIP, GB	1000 St Turf	G 128	Jack Garritty	8	- 13 ⁵⁹ 21 ⁸³ 23 ³⁵ 0.58.77	5	5	2	2	0.8	9/2	Indispensable (GB) Ziggy's Queen (IRE) I'm So Dizzy (IRE)	chased leaders, switched right inside 2f out, went 2nd over 1f out, stayed on, held by winner towards finish
2/9	7Jul23	2yo fillies Novice GBP8,362	BEV, GB	1000 St Turf	GF 128	Oisin Orr	2	- 14 ³⁴ 22 ⁵² 24 ³⁸ 1.01.14	3	2	1	2	SH	11/10F	Rocket Money (GB) Ziggy's Queen (IRE) Lady Nunthorpe (IRE)	prominent on far rail early, chased leader 2f out, led 1f out, soon joined and hard pressed throughout final furlong, still every chance, when ridden final 50 yards, headed final stride, just failed

Improved each run, runner-up twice over 1000m. Fair handicap mark. A live contender.



16 禁地稱雄 (CP)
RED ZONE HERO (IRE) 2 b c
(10)
 Starspangledbanner (AUS) — Hightime Heroine (IRE) (Danetime (IRE))
 Owner(s): Middleham Park Racing Xcv, Turner, Baker

包貝義 (英國)
Michael Bell (GB)

114 杜苑欣 (11)
(79) Hollie Doyle

Lifetime : 3 (1-1-0)
 2023 : 3 (1-1-0)
 1st Up : —
 Earnings : HK\$54,609

Turf : 3 (1-1-0)
 Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0)
 Dist : 1 (0-0-0)
 Track : 0 (0-0-0)
 Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0)

NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 GF+ : —
 G : —
 Y : —
 S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments	
5/9	26Jun23	2yo Mdn GBP6,689	WDS, GB	1211 St Turf	GF 133	Tom Marquand	4	- 26 ⁶⁰ 23 ³⁷ 22 ⁶² 1.12.59	4	6	5	5	2.3	11/2	Kinnigoli Kid (IRE) Free Nation (GB) Savvy Kingdom (GB)	mid-division, pushed along and made no impression over 2f out, plugged on final furlong
2/8	19Jul23	2yo Mdn GBP6,689	YAR, GB	1038 St Turf	G 133	Hector Crouch	1	- 16 ⁰⁶ 21 ⁹⁹ 24 ¹⁴ 1.02.19	4	3	2	2	0.8	4/1	Seven Questions (IRE) Red Zone Hero (IRE) Bibendum (GB)	prominent, ridden 2f out, headway to press leader entering final furlong, kept on inside final furlong, held near finish
1/5	31Jul23	2yo Mdn GBP6,689	AYR, GB	1100 St Turf	S 133	Hollie Doyle	6	- 19 ⁵⁵ 22 ⁶⁶ 25 ⁶⁷ 1.08.04	2	1	1	1	2.3	2/7F	Red Zone Hero (IRE) Knicks (IRE) Tropical Air (IRE)	prominent, pushed along to lead over 1f out, ridden out

Improving and won modest Maiden easily in July. In the mix.



17 昌盛關鍵
KEY TO COTAI (IRE) 2 ch f
(15) Cotai Glory (GB) — Clef (GB) (Dutch Art (GB))
Owner(s): Julia Scott & Fred Ma

韋嘉 (英國)
Ed Walker (GB)

114 奧璇璧 (20)
(79) Saffie Osborne

Lifetime : 4 (1-1-0) Turf : 4 (1-1-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
2023 : 4 (1-1-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
1st Up : — Dist : 3 (0-1-0) G : —
Earnings : HK\$131,277 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
6/11	12Jun23	2yo fillies Novice GBP9,788	WDS, GB	1211 St Turf	G 128	Tom Marquand	7	- - - -	-	11 10 6	6 8.5	25/1		Pink Satin (GB) Painite (GB) Lincoln Legacy (IRE)	never better than midfield, ridden over 2f out, one-paced inside final furlong
2/9	28Jun23	2yo Novice GBP29,511	SAL, GB	1200 St Turf	GF 128	George Downing	1	- 25 ⁸⁷ 23 ³⁷ 24 ⁷⁶	1.13.96	8 6 3	2 0.8	20/1		Equity Law (GB) Key To Cotai (IRE) Rednblue Sovereign (IRE)	held up off the pace on inside, good headway chasing leaders over 1f out, went 2nd inside final furlong, stayed on well towards finish, not reach winner
4/10	13Jul23	2yo fillies Mdn GBP29,511	NEWJ, GB	1200 St Turf	GF 128	Tom Marquand	7	- 25 ⁸⁸ 22 ³⁰ 23 ⁶⁷	1.11.83	3 3 3	4 3.5	5/2F		Sacred Angel (IRE) Dubai Treasure (IRE) Ornellaia (GB)	went left start, close up, pushed along and every chance over 1f out, kept on one pace
1/6	3Aug23	2yo fillies Mdn GBP7,378	NOT, GB	1007 St Turf	H 128	Liam Keniry	7	- 15 ⁰⁹ 23 ⁰² 26 ⁴⁰	1.04.37	1 3 1	1 0.8	EvensF		Key To Cotai (IRE) Rogue Rosie (GB) Westend Avenue (GB)	tracked leaders, not much room over 2f out, soon switched right, edged left and went 2nd inside final furlong, stayed on, led towards finish

Showed promise before did well to win Maiden on testing ground over 1007m. Stays 1200m. A fair chance.



18 熱先鋒
HOT FRONT (IRE) 2 b f
(21) Soldier's Call (GB) — Percolator (GB) (Kheylef (USA))
Owner(s): Bronte Collection 1

高義理及高耀仁 (英國)
Paul & Oliver Cole (GB)

114 杜希利 (7)
(73) Hayley Turner

Lifetime : 4 (1-1-1) Turf : 3 (0-1-1) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
2023 : 4 (1-1-1) Non-Turf : 1 (1-0-0) GF+ : —
1st Up : — Dist : 0 (0-0-0) G : —
Earnings : HK\$109,013 Track : 0 (0-0-0) Y : —
Trk/Dist : 0 (0-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
2/9	6Jun23	2yo fillies Mdn GBP7,869	WET, GB	1100 LH Turf	GF 128	Daniel Tudhope	4	- - - -	1.06.87	- - -	2 Nk	2/1F		Passionately (IRE) Hot Front (IRE) Hug A Tree (IRE)	disputed lead, led over 2f out, ridden over 1f out, edged left inside final furlong, headed towards finish
25/26	21Jun23	G2 Queen Mary S. 2yo fillies GBP115,000	ASC, GB	1000 St Turf	G 128	Kieran Shoemark	1	- 13 ⁶³ 21 ⁹⁰ 24 ⁴⁴	0.59.96	13 22 25	25 18.5	150/1		Crimson Advocate (USA) Relief Rally (IRE) Beautiful Diamond (GB)	tracked leaders far side, ridden and weakened over 1f out
3/8	29Jul23	2yo Mdn GBP6,689	WDS, GB	1019 St Turf	G 123	Mohammed Tabti	6	- 14 ⁸¹ 21 ⁹⁶ 23 ⁰³	0.59.80	3 2 3	3 1.5	4/1		Tan Rapido (GB) Nazron (IRE) Hot Front (IRE)	took keen hold, prominent, ridden over 2f out, kept on inside final furlong but no match for first two
1/6	15Aug23	2yo fillies Novice GBP14,756	LIN, GB	1000 LH ST Polytrack	128	Daniel Tudhope	1	- 13 ⁹⁸ 21 ⁹⁰ 22 ⁵³	0.58.40	1 2 1	1 0.8	5/2		Hot Front (IRE) Leaves of Grass (GB) Princess Chizara (IRE)	made all, strongly pressed inside final furlong, kept on well to assert final 100 yards

Won small Novice on fourth attempt on 15 August. Needs to improve for step up to 1200m.



19 明確時候
SPECIFIC TIMES (GB) 2 b f
(19) Blue Point (IRE) — Daily Times (GB) (Gleneagles (IRE))
Owner(s): Times of Wigan

張柱棟 (英國)
Charlie Johnston (GB)

114 范亮齡 (2)
(75) Joe Fanning

Lifetime : 5 (1-1-0) Turf : 5 (1-1-0) NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
2023 : 5 (1-1-0) Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0) GF+ : —
1st Up : — Dist : 2 (1-0-0) G : —
Earnings : HK\$175,255 Track : 1 (1-0-0) Y : —
Trk/Dist : 1 (1-0-0) S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
5/9	19Apr23	2yo fillies Mdn GBP29,511	NEW, GB	1000 St Turf	GS 128	Jason Hart	1	- 14 ⁹⁴ 23 ⁴⁰ 23 ⁸⁹	1.02.23	1 1 5	5 7.5	8/1		Persian Dreamer (USA) Dorothy Lawrence (GB) She's Smart (IRE)	led centre group, ridden and headed over 1f out, kept on same pace inside final furlong
2/4	15May23	2yo fillies Mdn GBP6,887	CAB, GB	1000 St Turf	G 128	Joe Fanning	1	- 14 ³⁶ 22 ³⁸ 24 ⁸⁶	1.01.63	2 3 2	2 2.5	5/2		Majestic Beauty (GB) Specific Times (GB) Harvanna (GB)	led, headed over 3f out, led again just inside 2f out, headed 1f out, no impression on winner final 100 yards
4/10	21Jun23	2yo fillies Mdn GBP8,853	RIP, GB	1000 St Turf	G 128	Franny Norton	7	- 13 ⁵⁹ 21 ⁸³ 23 ³⁵	0.58.77	7 7 4	4 3.5	10/1		Indispensable (GB) Ziggy's Queen (IRE) I'm So Dizzy (IRE)	in touch in mid-division, effort over 2f out, stayed on same pace inside final furlong
1/12	15Jul23	2yo Hcp GBP19,674	YOR, GB	1200 St Turf	GS 124	Jason Hart	2	- 24 ⁶³ 22 ³⁵ 25 ³³	1.12.28	3 2 2	1 2	11/1		Specific Times (GB) Callianassa (IRE) Onigiri (GB)	made all, ridden well over 1f out, kept on well, unchallenged
4/12	4Aug23	2yo Hcp GBP59,022	GOO, GB	1200 St Turf	GS 122	Jason Hart	4	- 24 ⁸³ 22 ⁷⁹ 25 ⁶²	1.14.21	1 1 4	4 9.3	10/1		Serried Ranks (GB) Starlust (GB) Dapper Valley (IRE)	led centre group, pushed along 2f out, ridden and headed entering final furlong, no extra inside final furlong

Won at York in July over 1200m on first run in Handicap. Well beaten since. Needs to be at her best.

HK Time 0:20 A.M. S1-7 2yo Handicap
 GB Time 5:20 P.M. GB Race 7



20 事事安泰
TICKTYBOO (GB) 2 b g
(81) Showcasing (GB)—Red Impact (GB) (Paco Boy (IRE))
 Owner(s): Martin Webb Racing

丁國良 (英國)
Nigel Tinkler (GB)

114 霍樂時 (19)
(73) Royston Ffrench

Lifetime : 4 (0-1-0)
 2023 : 4 (0-1-0)
 1st Up : —
 Earnings : HK\$57,948

Turf : 4 (0-1-0)
 Non-Turf : 0 (0-0-0)
 Dist : 4 (0-1-0)
 Track : 3 (0-1-0)
 Trk/Dist : 3 (0-1-0)

NH Rules : 0 (0-0-0)
 GF+ : —
 G : —
 Y : —
 S/Hvy : —

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt.	Jockey	Dr.	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
5/10	18May23	2yo Mdn GBP29,511	YOR, GB	1200 St Turf	GF 133	Rowan Scott	7	- 25.38 22.60 24.18	1.11.86	7 6 5	5 5.3	28/1		Cuban Thunder (IRE) Impressive Act (GB) We Never Stop (IRE)	hampered start, towards rear, headway when ran green approaching final furlong, stayed on inside final furlong
2/9	27May23	2yo Novice GBP19,674	YOR, GB	1200 St Turf	GF 133	Rowan Scott	6	- 23.31 22.18 25.40	1.10.85	2 4 2	2 5.5	13/2		Native American (IRE) Ticktyboo (GB) Batal Zabeel (IRE)	chased leader, going well 2f out, led narrowly approaching final furlong, headed final 100 yards, kept on
15/20	20Jun23	G2 Coventry S, 2yo GBP150,000	ASC, GB	1200 St Turf	G 129	Rowan Scott	3	- 25.72 23.72 26.05	1.15.49	19 20 15	15 15	200/1		River Tiber (IRE) Army Ethos (GB) Bucanero Fuerte (GB)	in touch in rear far side, ridden 2f out, no impression
11/12	15Jul23	2yo Hcp GBP19,674	YOR, GB	1200 St Turf	GS 131	Rowan Scott	6	- 24.63 22.35 25.33	1.12.28	10 9 11	11 13.5	6/1		Specific Times (GB) Callianassa (IRE) Onigiri (GB)	rear mid-division, pushed along 2f out and well beaten

Well beaten all four outings, three over 1200m at York, including Handicap. An unlikely winner.

() Current Domestic Rating

Track Analysis by Tim Carroll

York Racecourse

York is a left-handed or anti-clockwise, was once a "course" that, likewise to Epsom or the Curragh, featuring a run-off area in the end, could card races at only up to 2800m. That took a twist in 2005 when, to temporarily host the Royal Ascot meeting during Ascot's massive face-lift, the clubhouse turn was extended all the way to connect the backstretch, thus finally made it a full "circuit" out of this venue.

Races over 1000m and 1200m are run on a straight course whilst races over 1400m start from a chute that joins the main straight in a dog leg shape. The same chute is used for races over 4400m. Races over 2800m and 3280m also start from a chute whilst all other starting points are on the round course. Barrier 1 is always drawn on the inside of the track.

York is a high quality large course with sweeping turns and no undulations. Considered one of the fairest tracks in Great Britain, the straight is approximately 900m and although the layout of the course suits strong galloping types, horses who get to the front early in the straight often will not run down, especially on testing ground.

There are seven races for coverage on International Stakes Day. The three races on the straight course are the 1081m 3yo+ Handicap, the 1000m 3yo+ Fillies & Mares 0-105 Handicap and the 1200m 2yo Handicap. Over 1000m and 1081m it is considered that there is little draw bias, although they do often look to go to the centre of the track. Over 1200m they also do tend to mostly come down the centre of the track, but will normally look to head to the grandstand rail when the ground is soft, thus high draws are favourable on rain affected ground in larger fields.

There are four races on the round course. For the 1400m G3 Acomb Stakes, this trip is quite rare at York, although the advantage looks minimal, horses from middle to high gates have a good record overall, but this switches around when the ground is rain affected. During the last ten years the field size of the race has been on the small side, and winners have come from inside and outside draws. Acomb Stakes is a race that has seen several winners purchased by Hong Kong connections in recent times.

For the 2400m G2 Great Voltigeur Stakes and the 3280m 3yo+ Handicap. There is no draw bias, but keep in mind they do tend to head to the middle and sometimes the grandstand rail when they come into the straight, especially on rain affected ground.

For the feature race, 2080m G1 International Stakes, it starts from the far side of the course and although there is a slight bend not long after leaving the gates, barriers are of little importance. After taking the bend, they head down a lengthy straight on the left hand side of the track before meeting the home turn and entering the 900m home straight. On entering the straight, although the theory is they are likely to look to come down the middle if the ground in rain effected. The fields have been small in the last ten years, the average field size has been 7.3. However, it is usually a high quality contest and recent winners include the champions SEA THE STARS, FRANKEL and BAAEED.

Last year's International Stakes was run on Good ground with a field of six going to post. SIR BUSKER dwelt on leaving the stalls, and raced at the rear, whilst HIGH DEFINITION took up the running with the defending champion, MISHRIFF and the odds-on favourite BAAEED were all waited with. HIGH DEFINITION set a good gallop, and was four lengths clear of MISHRIFF in the back straight, with the others still ridden patiently in behind. On turning into the home straight the order hadn't changed, but HIGH DEFINITION was now six-lengths clear with James Doyle pressing on, but MISHRIFF was starting to pick up nicely, as to was BAAEED from further back. 500m from home MISHRIFF ran by HIGH DEFINITION, who was emptying out, but no sooner had MISHRIFF taken it up than BAAEED joined him, with the favourite storming clear 300m out to record a hugely impressive six and a half-length victory from MISHRIFF, with SIR BUSKER another two and a half-length back in third.

The weather forecast this year is predicting showers in the lead-up and a strong possibility of rain on all three-race days, and if the forecast is correct, there is a good chance this year will see Soft in the description.

Jockey/Trainer Ranking

Great Britain

Rank	Jockey	1st	2nd	3rd	Stakes (Pounds)	Total Runs	Strike Rate (%)	Rank	Trainer	1st	2nd	3rd	Stakes (Pounds)	Total Runs	Strike Rate (%)
1	William Buick	74	53	58	£2,393,625	386	19.2%	1	Charlie Johnston	105	94	89	£1,817,187	755	13.9%
2	Tom Marquand	60	45	51	£2,460,675	413	14.5%	2	Andrew Balding	94	67	71	£2,822,684	555	16.9%
3	Hollie Doyle	59	42	30	£1,546,278	364	16.2%	3	William Haggas	82	58	52	£2,486,021	374	21.9%
4	Rossa Ryan	54	36	48	£1,532,823	319	16.9%	4	Michael Appleby	79	57	73	£1,020,230	585	13.5%
5	Oisin Murphy	53	54	35	£2,294,900	363	14.6%	5	Ralph Beckett	77	59	48	£2,389,503	367	21.0%
6	Joe Fanning	46	33	37	£794,210	289	15.9%	6	John & Thady Gosden	77	42	43	£4,186,220	349	22.1%
7	Paul Mulrennan	44	44	54	£698,869	333	13.2%	7	Karl Burke	73	68	57	£1,779,076	464	15.7%
8	Robert Havlin	43	32	19	£638,817	227	18.9%	8	Richard Fahey	72	75	70	£1,297,264	528	13.6%
9	Daniel Tudhope	40	35	34	£710,318	270	14.8%	9	Richard Hannon	70	91	82	£1,730,270	647	10.8%
10	Jason Hart	39	51	32	£1,219,908	325	12.0%	10	Archie Watson	68	51	42	£1,265,891	468	14.5%

Information based on Racing Post 2023 Jockey Premiership record, ranked according to number of wins

Last updated: 15-Aug-2023

Information based on Racing Post 2023 Trainer Premiership record, ranked according to number of wins

Disclaimer:
The above content and information are the personal views and/or opinions of each individual writer and do not represent the views of The Hong Kong Jockey Club and/or its subsidiaries (together, the "HKJC"). The content and information are provided by the writers solely for entertainment purpose only, and should not be construed as a suggestion for anyone to place any bet nor should they be taken and/or relied upon as advice of any kind. The above content and information have not been verified, confirmed and/or endorsed by HKJC and HKJC shall not be liable to any person for any loss or damage suffered by such person as a result of any use or reliance of the above content or information.

HKJC shall not be required to give and does not give any warranty, whether express or implied, arising out of or in connection with the content or information. The Club disclaims any responsibility and accepts no liability (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) for any direct or indirect loss of damage arising from any inaccuracies, omission or typographical errors that may be contained therein. The Club also does not warrant the accuracy, completeness, timeliness or fitness for purpose of any such information.

A Clash of the Giants Mostahdaf takes on Paddington

Tuesday, 22/8/2023

Two of the best racehorses in the world, ridden by two of the best jockeys, take each other on in the G1 International Stakes (2080m) at York on Wednesday (23 August).

Paddington's star performances have attracted a growing following, including young racefans who associate the three-year-old's name, not with the London railway station but with the popular book and film character, Paddington Bear.

While Paddington will be partnered by Ryan Moore, Mostahdaf, currently rated the joint second best racehorse in the world, will be ridden by the legendary 52 year old Frankie Dettori, in his final season before retiring.

Unbeaten in seven races since his debut and winner of four successive Group 1 events at from 1600m to 2000m, Paddington has shown himself to be tough, versatile and talented.

After his latest victory in the G1 Sussex Stakes at Goodwood over 1600m, when he led all the way, Moore said, "Paddington gives you the feel that he might be as good a horse as I've ridden. He's exceptional and has handled everything that we've put in front of him, whether it's 1600 metres, 2000 metres, good ground or soft ground. He's a straightforward horse who thrives on his racing."

Trainer Aidan O'Brien, who has won the race six times, is equally impressed. He said, "Paddington's very professional, a quick starter, travels well and has a lot of tactical speed. He has a lot of class."

O'Brien added, "It's incredible when you see little children with their parents all pointing out Paddington and talking about him, it's very unusual."

Mostahdaf's fans will be hoping that it is they who are celebrating after what, with only four runners, will be a tactical battle.

Although the five-year-old's impressive success in the G1 Prince Of Wales's Stakes (1993m) at Royal Ascot in June was his first Group 1 victory, it earned him a rating higher than Paddington's.

The father and son training team of John and Thady Gosden have deliberately given Mostahdaf a break since Ascot. John explained, "He likes to run when fresh so the plan has always been to come to York after Royal Ascot, to give him time."

Connections are hoping for ground on the faster side. Thady said, "He has a low, good action, so he enjoys a faster racing surface," with John adding, "He likes to bounce off good ground. When he's run on softer, he's laboured on it."

The race is expected to be dominated by Paddington and Mostahdaf but their two rivals will be seeking an upset.

The admirable Nashwa, stablemate of Mostahdaf, boasts three Group 1 successes herself, including the Falmouth Stakes (1600m) at Newmarket last month before a close third in the G1 Nassau Stakes (1979m) at Goodwood.

John Gosden remarked, "The slow pace and soft ground there didn't really suit her there but she's a nice filly and it's important to run her in races of this nature."

The Foxes also favours fast ground and is a useful performer. He won a Group 2 event over this course and distance in May and, on his latest outing, finished second in a Grade 1 race in the USA.

Race Track Abbreviations

ASC, GB	Ascot
AYR, GB	Ayr
BAT, GB	Bath
BEL, USA	Belmont Park
BEV, GB	Beverley
BRG, GB	Brighton
CAB, GB	Catterick
CAR, GB	Carlisle
CHD, GB	Chelmsford
CHE, GB	Chester
CHW, GB	Chepstow
CHY, FR	Chantilly
CUR, IRE	Curragh
DEA, FR	Deauville
DON, GB	Doncaster
DUN, IRE	Dundalk
EPS, GB	Epsom
FAH, IRE	Fairyhouse
GAL, IRE	Galway
GOO, GB	Goodwood
HAM, GB	Hamilton
HAY, GB	Haydock
KAR, KSA	King Abdulaziz
KEE, USA	Keeneland
KEM, GB	Kempton
KIL, IRE	Killarney
LCH, FR	ParisLongchamp
LEI, GB	Leicester
LEO, IRE	Leopardstown
LIM, IRE	Limerick
LIN, GB	Lingfield
LYP, FR	Lyon Parilly
MEY, UAE	Meydan
MUS, GB	Musselburgh
NAA, IRE	Naas
NBY, GB	Newbury
NC, GB	Newcastle
NEW, GB	Newmarket
NEWJ, GB	Newmarket (July Course)
NOT, GB	Nottingham
PON, GB	Pontefract
RED, GB	Redcar
RIP, GB	Ripon
SAL, GB	Salisbury
SAN, GB	Sandown
SLI, IRE	Sligo
SOU, GB	Southwell
STC, FR	Saint-Cloud
THI, GB	Thirsk
TIP, IRE	Tipperary
WDS, GB	Windsor
WET, GB	Wetherby
WOL, GB	Wolverhampton
YAR, GB	Yarmouth
YOR, GB	York

Pari-Mutuel Pools — Betting Guide

Dividend will be shared by the number of winning combinations of a particular pool. Winners will share the percentage of pool payout in proportion to their winning stakes.

Single-race pools are the simple and straight-forward betting pools for beginners to enjoy betting entertainment.

Single-race Pool	Dividend Qualification
WIN	1st in a race
PLACE	1st, 2nd or 3rd in a race, or 1st or 2nd in a race of 4 to 6 declared starters, or first four places in an overseas race of 21 or more declared starters
QUINELLA	1st and 2nd in any order in a race
QUINELLA PLACE	Any two of the first three placed horses in any order in a race
WINNING REGION (COMPOSITE WIN)	Composite containing the 1st horse in a race
FORECAST	1st and 2nd in correct order in a race
TRIO	1st, 2nd and 3rd in any order in a race
TIERCE	1st, 2nd and 3rd in correct order in a race
FIRST 4	1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th in any order in a race
QUARTET	1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th in correct order in a race

All Up or Cross Pool All Up Betting

You can enjoy greater flexibility by choosing All Up or Cross Pool All Up bet. Simply by placing bets in the same or different betting pools for 2 races to a maximum of 6 races. Any dividend entitlement from a winning Leg will be automatically carried forward and reinvested in the subsequent Leg specified in your bet selection.

	All Up Betting (same betting pool in each leg)	Cross Pool All Up Betting (different betting pools in each leg allowed)
Select 2 to 3 races	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Forecast, Trio e.g. Forecast → Forecast 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, Forecast, Trio e.g. Forecast → Trio → Win
Select 2 to 6 races	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place e.g. Win → Win 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place e.g. Win → Place → Quinella

To experience the betting entertainment and increase the challenge, you may consider the multi-race pools.

Multi-race Pool	Dividend Qualification
DOUBLE TRIO	1st, 2nd and 3rd in any order in each of the two nominated races
DOUBLE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1st in each of the two nominated races • Consolation: 1st in 1st nominated race and 2nd in 2nd nominated race
TREBLE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1st in each of the three nominated races • Consolation: 1st in first two Legs and 2nd in third Leg of the three nominated races

The minimum unit bet is normally \$10. However with Flexi Bet*, the minimum unit bet amount can be as low as \$1, where you can make use of the same betting amount with more combinations. The minimum amount per unit bet of different betting pools are as follows:

		Total Bet Amount for a ticket ⁺ or betline ⁺⁺		
		< HK\$24	HK\$24 - < HK\$100	>= HK\$100
Single-race Pool	Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, Winning Region (Composite Win)	\$10	\$10	\$10
	Forecast, Trio, Tierce, First 4			\$1
	Quartet		\$1	
Multi-race Pool	Double Trio, Treble	\$10	\$10	\$1
	Double			\$10
All Up & Cross Pool All Up	Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, Forecast, Trio	\$10		\$1

+ Applicable to Cash Betting, Electronic Shroff Card and eWallet

++ Applicable to Telebet and Digital Channels including Online Betting Service (eWin), Classic 3-in-1 and Racing Touch App

* Flexi Bet is applicable to Forecast, Trio, Tierce, First 4, Quartet, Double Trio, Treble, All Up and Cross Pool All Up

Rebates will be offered for the pools of Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place and Merged Pool Win on losing bets placed on simulcast overseas races (excludes outbound commingling pools). Any ticket or betline with a total losing bet amount of HK\$10,000 or above will be eligible to receive a rebate of 6%. For details, please refer to the HKJC website www.hkjcrcing.com

Play Responsibly

- No person under 18 is allowed to bet or enter premises where bets are accepted.
- Betting with illegal or overseas bookmakers is against the law and offenders may be liable to imprisonment.
- Don't gamble your life away. Call Ping Wo Fund hotline 1834 633 if you need help or counselling.

How To Read This Form Guide

S1-5 10:35 P.M. 2,000 Guineas Stakes (Group 1)

HK TIME
(06.06.2020)
GB Time
3:35 P.M.
(06.06.2020)

Newmarket, Great Britain - Turf - 1600 Metres (Straight)

For 3-years-old colts and fillies only. Weights: colts 126lb; fillies 123lb.

Total Prize Money (GBP) £250,000

1st £141,775, 2nd £53,750, 3rd £26,900, 4th £13,400, 5th £6,725, 6th £3,375.

Approximate Prize Money in HKD: \$2,388,900

1st \$1,354,700, 2nd \$513,600, 3rd \$257,000, 4th \$128,000, 5th \$64,300, 6th \$32,200.

(15 Starters)

Betting Pools : Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, Tierce, Trio, Quartet & First 4 Merged Pool, 2nd Double Trio, Treble.



8 優駿

GOOD HORSE (GB) 5 gr h

(8.0) Swept Overboard (USA)—Vermouth (JPN) (Sunday Silence (USA))
Owner(s): HKJC

告東尼(香港)

A S Cruz (HK)

126 莫雅

[130] Ryan Moore

(8) Lifetime : 22 (9-2-3)
17/18 : 3 (1-0-2)
1st Up : —
Earnings : HK\$26,609,481

Turf : 13 (5-1-2)
Non-Turf : 9 (4-1-1)
Dist : 6 (4-0-1)
Track : 2 (1-0-0)
Tfr/Dist : 1 (1-0-0)

Jumps : 0 (0-0-0)
GF+ : 9 (4-1-1)
G : 2 (0-0-1)
Y : 2 (1-0-0)
S/H/vy : 0 (0-0-0)

Pos	Date	Race Details	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Stg	Jockey	Dr.	Race	Sectional Time	Race Time	Pos in Running	Finish & Margin	Odds	Gear	Winner/Second/Third	Comments
1/16	2Oct18	G1 Sprinters S. 3yo+ JPY186,800,000	NAK, JPN	1200 RH F Turf	126 (100)		Ryan Moore	13	-	22.30 22.30 23.00	1:07.60	-	9 7 1	9.2 (3)		Red Falx (JPN) Mikki Isle (JPN) Solveig (JPN)	
12/13	11Dec18	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint 3yo+ HKD18,500,000	ST, HK	1200 RH G Turf	126 (101)		Ryan Moore	10	-	23.90 22.12 22.78	1:08.80	11 11 12 12	6.3	16	H	Aerovelocity (NZ) Lucky Bubbles (AUS) Feniaphobia (IRE)	Always rear.
3/18	26Mar19	G1 Takamatsunomiya Kinen 4yo+ JPY186,800,000	CYO, JPN	1200 LH G Turf	126 (102)		Ryan Moore	7	-	22.60 22.60 23.50	1:08.70	-	8 6 3	1.5	3.6F	Seiun Kosei (JPN) Let's Go Donki (JPN) Red Falx (JPN)	
1/13	13May19	G2 Keio Hai Spring Cup 4yo+ JPY112,800,000	TOK, JPN	1400 LH Y Turf	128 (103)		Ryan Moore	10	12.80	23.60 24.20 22.60	1:23.20	-	8 9 1	0.8	5.0 (2)	Red Falx (JPN) Clarente (JPN) Grand Silk (JPN)	
3/18	7Jun19	G1 Yasuda Kinen 3yo+ JPY195,300,000	TOK, JPN	1600 LH F Turf	128 (104)		Ryan Moore	6	22.80	22.70 22.80 23.40	1:31.50	-	14 13 3	0.5	7.9 (3)	Satono Aladdin (JPN) Logotype (JPN) Red Falx (JPN)	

() Domestic Rating

① RACE DETAILS

Race number, post time and track layout

Race name, race course, surface, distance, course direction and race conditions

Prize money allocation, Number of Starters and Betting Pools

② RACING SILKS

③ HORSE INFORMATION

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Horse number; Chinese horse name; Gear and medication English horse name; country of origin; age*; colour and sex Reference odds; Breeding : sire; dam and sire of dam Owner 	Trainer name and training base country	Weight* and International or Domestic rating (in brackets)	Jockey name	Barrier Draw
---	--	--	-------------	--------------

* Weights, penalties and allowances converted from kilograms are subject to the rounding of these figures.

** age shown is the age designated in the country where the race will be run.

④ Form summary over various seasons, courses, distances & track conditions, denoting total number of starts with breakdown of 1st-2nd-3rd.

Turf Track conditions are grouped as follows:

GF+ – Good to Firm; G – Good, Good to Yielding; Y – Yielding; S/Hvy – Yielding to Soft, Soft, Heavy

ABBREVIATIONS

Race Status: [] denotes Local Group

Gear: **B** Blinkers; **BO** Blinker with one cowl only; **CC** Cornell Collar; **CP** Sheepskin Cheek Pieces; **CO** Sheepskin Cheek Pieces one side; **E** Ear Plugs; **H** Hood; **P** Pacifier; **PC** Pacifier with cowls; **PS** Pacifier with one cowl; **SB** Sheepskin Browband; **SR** Shadow Roll; **TT** Tongue Tie; **V** Visor; **XB** Crossed Nose Band; **"1"** First time; **"2"** Replaced; **"-"** Removed

Margins & results: **DH** Dead Heat; **DNF** Did not finish; **DQ** Disqualified; **F/Fell** Fell; **FF** Failed to finish; **H/Hd/Head** Head; **HHd** Half head; **LR** Lost rider; **ML** Many lengths; **N/Nk/Neck** Neck; **Nose** Nose; **PU** Pulled up; **SH/SHD** Short head; **SNK** Short neck; **TNP** Took no part; **UR** Unseated rider